



Treaty Series

*Treaties and international agreements
registered
or filed and recorded
with the Secretariat of the United Nations*

VOLUME 1176

Recueil des Traités

*Traités et accords internationaux
enregistrés
ou classés et inscrits au répertoire
au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies*

United Nations • Nations Unies
New York, 1987

*Treaties and international agreements
registered or filed and recorded
with the Secretariat of the United Nations*

VOLUME 1176

1980

Annex A — No. 814 (XXXII, L1
LXXI, LXXIV, LXXV, LXXVIII
LXXX, LXXXI, LXXXII)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
ANNEX A. <i>Ratifications, accessions, prorogations, etc., concerning treaties and international agreements registered with the Secretariat of the United Nations on 20 May 1980</i>	
No. 814. General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and agreements concluded under the auspices of the Contracting Parties thereto:	
XXXII. Declaration on the Provisional Accession of Tunisia to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Done at Tokyo on 12 November 1959:	
Tenth Procès-verbal extending the above-mentioned Declaration. Done at Geneva on 21 November 1975:	
Definitive signature by Turkey	2
Eleventh Procès-verbal extending the above-mentioned Declaration. Done at Geneva on 11 November 1977:	
Ratification by Austria	2
Acceptance by the Federal Republic of Germany	2
Definitive signature by Turkey	4
Twelfth Procès-verbal extending the above-mentioned Declaration. Done at Geneva on 27 November 1979	4
L1. Protocol amending the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade to introduce a Part IV on Trade and Development. Done at Geneva on 8 February 1965:	
Acceptance by Gabon	10
LXXI. Protocol relating to trade negotiations among developing countries. Done at Geneva on 8 December 1971:	
Withdrawal by Greece	12
Disinvocation by Egypt of paragraph 15 of the above-mentioned Protocol in respect of Israel	12
Protocol for the accession of Romania relating to the above-mentioned Protocol of 8 December 1971. Done at Geneva on 3 March 1978:	
Optional signatures by Egypt and Turkey	12

*Traités et accords internationaux
enregistrés ou classés et inscrits au répertoire
au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies*

VOLUME 1176

1980

Annexe A — N° 814 (XXXII, LI
LXXI, LXXIV, LXXV, LXXVIII
LXXX, LXXXI, LXXXII)

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	<i>Pages</i>
ANNEXE A. Ratifications, adhésions, prorogations, etc., concernant des traités et accords internationaux enregistrés au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies le 20 mai 1980	
N° 814. Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce et Accords conclus sous les auspices des parties contractantes à ce dernier :	
XXXII. Déclaration concernant l'accession provisoire de la Tunisie à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce. Faite à Tokyo le 12 novembre 1959 :	
Dixième procès-verbal prorogeant la validité de la Déclaration susmentionnée. Fait à Genève le 21 novembre 1975 :	
Signature définitive de la Turquie	3
Onzième procès-verbal prorogeant la validité de la Déclaration susmentionnée. Fait à Genève le 11 novembre 1977 :	
Ratification de l'Autriche	3
Acceptation de la République fédérale d'Allemagne	3
Signature définitive de la Turquie	5
Douzième procès-verbal prorogeant la validité de la Déclaration susmentionnée. Fait à Genève le 27 novembre 1979	5
LI. Protocole modifiant l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce par l'insertion d'une partie IV relative au commerce et au développement. Fait à Genève le 8 février 1965 :	
Acceptation du Gabon	11
LXXI. Protocole concernant les négociations commerciales entre pays en voie de développement. Fait à Genève le 8 décembre 1971 :	
Dénonciation de la Grèce	13
Retrait d'invocation par l'Égypte du paragraphe 15 du Protocole susmentionné à l'égard d'Israël	13
Protocole d'accession de la Roumanie relatif au Protocole susmentionné du 8 décembre 1971. Fait à Genève le 3 mars 1978 :	
Signatures facultatives de l'Égypte et de la Turquie	13

	<i>Page</i>
LXXIV. Declaration on the provisional accession of the Philippines to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Done at Geneva on 9 August 1973:	
Second Procès-verbal extending the above-mentioned Declaration of 9 August 1973. Done at Geneva on 11 November 1977:	
Ratification by Austria	14
Acceptance by the Federal Republic of Germany	14
LXXV. Arrangement regarding international trade in textiles. Concluded at Geneva on 20 December 1973:	
Acceptance by the Dominican Republic	16
LXXVIII. Declaration on the provisional accession of Colombia to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Signed at Geneva on 23 July 1975:	
Acceptance by the Federal Republic of Germany	18
Second Procès-verbal extending the above-mentioned Declaration of 23 July 1975. Done at Geneva on 14 November 1978:	
Definitive signatures by various countries	18
Acceptance by the Federal Republic of Germany	18
LXXX. Protocol extending the Arrangement regarding international trade in textiles. Done at Geneva on 14 December 1977:	
Definitive signature by Malaysia	20
Acceptances by various countries	20
Ratification by Guatemala	20
LXXXI. Fourth Certification of changes to schedules to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (with annexes). Done at Geneva on 20 April 1979 . . .	24
LXXXII. Protocol for the accession of the Philippines to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (with annex). Done at Geneva on 26 November 1979 . .	526

	<i>Pages</i>
LXXIV. Déclaration concernant l'accession provisoire des Philippines à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce. Faite à Genève le 9 août 1973 :	
Deuxième procès-verbal prorogeant la validité de la Déclaration susmentionnée dn 9 août 1973. Fait à Genève le 11 novembre 1977 :	
Ratification de l'Autriche	15
Acceptation de la République fédérale d'Allemagne	15
LXXV. Arrangement concernant le commerce international des textiles. Conclu à Genève le 20 décembre 1973 :	
Acceptation de la République dominicaine	17
LXXVIII. Déclaration concernant l'accession provisoire de la Colombie à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce. Signée à Genève le 23 juillet 1975 :	
Acceptation de la République fédérale d'Allemagne	19
Deuxième procès-verbal prorogeant la validité de la Déclaration susmentionnée du 23 juillet 1975. Fait à Genève le 14 novembre 1978 :	
Signatures définitives de plusieurs pays	19
Acceptation de la République fédérale d'Allemagne	19
LXXX. Protocole portant prorogation de l'Arrangement concernant le commerce international des textiles. Fait à Genève le 14 décembre 1977 :	
Signature définitive de la Malaisie	21
Acceptations de plusieurs pays	21
Ratification du Guatemala	21
LXXXI. Quatrième Certification de changements apportés aux listes annexées à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce (avec annexes). Faite à Genève le 20 avril 1979	25
LXXXII. Protocole d'accession des Philippines à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce (avec annexe). Fait à Genève le 26 novembre 1979	527

NOTE BY THE SECRETARIAT

Under Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations every treaty and every international agreement entered into by any Member of the United Nations after the coming into force of the Charter shall, as soon as possible, be registered with the Secretariat and published by it. Furthermore, no party to a treaty or international agreement subject to registration which has not been registered may invoke that treaty or agreement before any organ of the United Nations. The General Assembly, by resolution 97 (I), established regulations to give effect to Article 102 of the Charter (see text of the regulations, vol. 859, p. VIII).

The terms "treaty" and "international agreement" have not been defined either in the Charter or in the regulations, and the Secretariat follows the principle that it acts in accordance with the position of the Member State submitting an instrument for registration that so far as that party is concerned the instrument is a treaty or an international agreement within the meaning of Article 102. Registration of an instrument submitted by a Member State, therefore, does not imply a judgement by the Secretariat on the nature of the instrument, the status of a party or any similar question. It is the understanding of the Secretariat that its action does not confer on the instrument the status of a treaty or an international agreement if it does not already have that status and does not confer on a party a status which it would not otherwise have.

*
* *

Unless otherwise indicated, the translations of the original texts of treaties, etc., published in this *Series* have been made by the Secretariat of the United Nations.

NOTE DU SÉCRÉTARIAT

Aux termes de l'Article 102 de la Charte des Nations Unies, tout traité ou accord international conclu par un Membre des Nations Unies après l'entrée en vigueur de la Charte sera, le plus tôt possible, enregistré au Secrétariat et publié par lui. De plus, aucune partie à un traité ou accord international qui aurait dû être enregistré mais ne l'a pas été ne pourra invoquer ledit traité ou accord devant un organe des Nations Unies. Par sa résolution 97 (I), l'Assemblée générale a adopté un règlement destiné à mettre en application l'Article 102 de la Charte (voir texte du règlement, vol. 859, p. IX).

Le terme « traité » et l'expression « accord international » n'ont été définis ni dans la Charte ni dans le règlement, et le Secrétariat a pris comme principe de s'en tenir à la position adoptée à cet égard par l'Etat Membre qui a présenté l'instrument à l'enregistrement, à savoir que pour autant qu'il s'agit de cet Etat comme partie contractante l'instrument constitue un traité ou un accord international au sens de l'Article 102. Il s'ensuit que l'enregistrement d'un instrument présenté par un Etat Membre n'implique, de la part du Secrétariat, aucun jugement sur la nature de l'instrument, le statut d'une partie ou toute autre question similaire. Le Secrétariat considère donc que les actes qu'il pourrait être amené à accomplir ne confèrent pas à un instrument la qualité de « traité » ou d'« accord international » si cet instrument n'a pas déjà cette qualité, et qu'ils ne confèrent pas à une partie un statut que, par ailleurs, elle ne posséderait pas.

*
* *

Sauf indication contraire, les traductions des textes originaux des traités, etc., publiés dans ce *Recueil* ont été établies par le Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies.

ANNEX A

***Ratifications, accessions, prorogations, etc.,
concerning treaties and international agreements
registered
with the Secretariat of the United Nations***

ANNEXE A

***Ratifications, adhésions, prorogations, etc.,
concernant des traités et accords internationaux
enregistrés
au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies***

ANNEX A

No. 814. GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE AND AGREEMENTS CONCLUDED UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE CONTRACTING PARTIES THERETO¹

XXXII. DECLARATION ON THE PROVISIONAL ACCESSION OF TUNISIA TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE.² DONE AT TOKYO ON 12 NOVEMBER 1959³

TENTH PROCÈS-VERBAL EXTENDING THE ABOVE-MENTIONED DECLARATION. DONE AT GENEVA ON 21 NOVEMBER 1975⁴

DEFINITIVE SIGNATURE

Affixed on:

18 March 1980

TURKEY

(With effect from 18 March 1980.)

ELEVENTH PROCÈS-VERBAL EXTENDING THE ABOVE-MENTIONED DECLARATION. DONE AT GENEVA ON 11 NOVEMBER 1977⁵

RATIFICATION

Instrument deposited with the Director-General to the Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade on:

23 March 1979

AUSTRIA

(With effect from 23 March 1979. Signature affixed on 16 October 1978.)

ACCEPTANCE

Instrument deposited with the Director-General to the Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade on:

26 June 1979

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

(With effect from 26 June 1979.)

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 55, p. 187; for subsequent actions, see references in Cumulative Indexes Nos. 1 to 13, as well as annex A in volumes 856, 858, 874, 884, 893, 905, 930, 945, 948, 954, 959, 972, 974, 997, 1028, 1031, 1050, 1078, 1080 and 1129.

² *Ibid.*, for subsequent actions, see references in Cumulative Indexes Nos. 1, 2, 10, 12 and 13, as well as annex A in volumes 856, 893, 959, 972, 974, 1050 and 1080.

³ *Ibid.*, vol. 362, p. 328; for subsequent actions, see references in Cumulative Indexes Nos. 4 to 13, as well as annex A in volumes 856, 884, 945, 954, 997, 1031, 1050, 1078 and 1129.

⁴ *Ibid.*, vol. 997, p. 404, and annex A in volumes 1031, 1050 and 1078.

⁵ *Ibid.*, vol. 1078, No. A-814, XXXII, and annex A in volume 1129.

ANNEXE A

N° 814. ACCORD GÉNÉRAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE ET ACCORDS CONCLUS SOUS LES AUSPICES DES PARTIES CONTRACTANTES À CE DERNIER¹

XXXII. DÉCLARATION CONCERNANT L'ACCESSION PROVISoire DE LA TUNISIE À L'ACCORD GÉNÉRAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE². FAITE À TOKYO LE 12 NOVEMBRE 1959³

DIXIÈME PROCÈS-VERBAL PROROGEANT LA VALIDITÉ DE LA DÉCLARATION SUSMENTIONNÉE. FAIT À GENÈVE LE 21 NOVEMBRE 1975⁴

SIGNATURE DÉFINITIVE

Apposée le :

18 mars 1980

TURQUIE

(Avec effet au 18 mars 1980.)

ONZIÈME PROCÈS-VERBAL PROROGEANT LA VALIDITÉ DE LA DÉCLARATION SUSMENTIONNÉE. FAIT À GENÈVE LE 11 NOVEMBRE 1977⁵

RATIFICATION

Instrument déposé auprès du Directeur général des parties contractantes à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce le :

23 mars 1979

AUTRICHE

(Avec effet au 23 mars 1979. Signature apposée le 16 octobre 1978.)

ACCEPTATION

Instrument déposé auprès du Directeur général des parties contractantes à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce le :

26 juin 1979

RÉPUBLIQUE FÉDÉRALE D'ALLEMAGNE

(Avec effet au 26 juin 1979.)

¹ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 55, p. 187; pour les faits ultérieurs, voir les références données dans les Index cumulatifs n° 1 à 13, ainsi que l'annexe A des volumes 856, 858, 874, 884, 893, 905, 930, 945, 948, 954, 959, 972, 974, 997, 1028, 1031, 1050, 1078, 1080 et 1129.

² *Ibid.*, pour les faits ultérieurs, voir les références données dans les Index cumulatifs n° 1, 2, 10, 12 et 13, ainsi que l'annexe A des volumes 856, 893, 959, 972, 974, 1050 et 1080.

³ *Ibid.*, vol. 362, p. 329; pour les faits ultérieurs, voir les références données dans les Index cumulatifs n° 4 à 13, ainsi que l'annexe A des volumes 856, 884, 945, 954, 997, 1031, 1050, 1078 et 1129.

⁴ *Ibid.*, vol. 997, p. 405, et annexe A des volumes 1031, 1050 et 1078.

⁵ *Ibid.*, vol. 1078, n° A-814, XXXII, et annexe A du volume 1129.

DEFINITIVE SIGNATURE

Affixed on:

18 March 1980

TURKEY

(With effect from 18 March 1980.)

Certified statements were registered by the Director-General to the Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, acting on behalf of the Parties, on 20 May 1980.

TWELFTH PROCÈS-VERBAL¹ EXTENDING THE DECLARATION ON THE PROVISIONAL ACCESSION OF TUNISIA TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE.^{2,3} DONE AT GENEVA ON 27 NOVEMBER 1979

Authentic texts: English and French.

Registered by the Director-General to the Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, acting on behalf of the Parties, on 20 May 1980.

The parties to the Declaration of 12 November 1959 on the Provisional Accession of Tunisia to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade^{2,3} (hereinafter referred to as "the Declaration" and "the General Agreement", respectively),

Acting pursuant to paragraph 6 of the Declaration,

Agree that:

1. The validity of the Declaration is extended by changing the date in paragraph 6 to "31 December 1981".

2. This Procès-verbal shall be deposited with the Director-General to the Contracting Parties to the General Agreement. It shall be open for acceptance, by signature or otherwise, by Tunisia and by the participating governments. It shall become effective between the Government of Tunisia and any participating government as soon as it shall have been accepted by the Government of Tunisia and such government.

3. The Director-General shall furnish a certified copy of this Procès-verbal and a notification of each acceptance thereof to the Government of Tunisia and to each Contracting Party to the General Agreement.

DONE at Geneva this twenty-seventh day of November, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-nine in a single copy in the English and French languages, both texts being authentic.

¹ Came into force on 27 December 1979, the date of acceptance by Tunisia, in respect of the following States which have accepted it by signature on the dates indicated, in accordance with paragraph 2:

<i>State</i>	<i>Date of definitive signature</i>
Tunisia	19 December 1979
Japan	27 December 1979

Subsequently, the Procès-verbal came into force in respect of the following States on the dates of definitive signature as indicated below, in accordance with paragraph 2:

<i>State</i>	<i>Date of definitive signature</i>
Republic of Korea	11 January 1980
(With effect from 11 January 1980.)	
Turkey	18 March 1980
(With effect from 18 March 1980.)	

² United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 362, p. 328; for subsequent actions, see references in Cumulative Indexes Nos. 4 to 13, as well as annex A in volumes 856, 884, 945, 954, 997, 1031, 1050, 1078 and 1129.

³ *Ibid.*, vol. 55, p. 187; for subsequent actions, see references in Cumulative Indexes Nos. 1, 2, 10, 12 and 13, as well as annex A in volumes 856, 893, 959, 972, 974, 1050 and 1080.

SIGNATURE DÉFINITIVE

Apposée le :

18 mars 1980

TURQUIE

(Avec effet au 18 mars 1980.)

Les déclarations certifiées ont été enregistrées par le Directeur général des parties contractantes à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, agissant au nom des parties, le 20 mai 1980.

DOUZIÈME PROCÈS-VERBAL¹ PROROGÉANT LA VALIDITÉ DE LA DÉCLARATION CONCERNANT L'ACCESSION PROVISOIRE DE LA TUNISIE À L'ACCORD GÉNÉRAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE^{2,3}. FAIT À GENÈVE LE 27 NOVEMBRE 1979

Textes authentiques : anglais et français.

Enregistré par le Directeur général des parties contractantes à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, agissant au nom des parties, le 20 mai 1980.

Les parties à la Déclaration du 12 novembre 1959 concernant l'accèsion provisoire de la Tunisie à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce^{2,3} (instruments ci-après dénommés la «Déclaration» et l'«Accord général», respectivement),

Agissant en conformité du paragraphe 6 de la Déclaration,

Sont convenues des dispositions suivantes :

1. La validité de la Déclaration est prorogée, la date mentionnée au paragraphe 6 étant remplacée par la date du «31 décembre 1981».

2. Le présent Procès-verbal sera déposé auprès du Directeur général des parties contractantes à l'Accord général. Il sera ouvert à l'acceptation, par voie de signature ou autrement, de la Tunisie et des gouvernements participants. Il prendra effet entre le gouvernement de la Tunisie et tout gouvernement participant dès que le gouvernement de la Tunisie et ledit gouvernement participant l'auront accepté.

3. Le Directeur général délivrera copie certifiée conforme du présent Procès-verbal au gouvernement de la Tunisie et à chaque partie contractante à l'Accord général et leur donnera notification de toute acceptation dudit Procès-verbal.

FAIT à Genève, le vingt-sept novembre mil neuf cent soixante-dix-neuf, en un seul exemplaire en langues française et anglaise, les deux textes faisant également foi.

¹ Entré en vigueur le 27 décembre 1979, date de l'acceptation par la Tunisie, pour les Etats suivants qui l'ont accepté par signature aux dates indiquées ci-après, conformément au paragraphe 2 :

<i>Etat</i>	<i>Date de la signature définitive</i>
Tunisie.....	19 décembre 1979
Japon.....	27 décembre 1979

Par la suite, le Procès-verbal est entré en vigueur pour les Etats suivants aux dates de la signature définitive, comme indiquées ci-après, conformément au paragraphe 2 :

<i>Etat</i>	<i>Date de la signature définitive</i>
République de Corée.....	11 janvier 1980
(Avec effet au 11 janvier 1980.)	
Turquie.....	18 mars 1980
(Avec effet au 18 mars 1980.)	

² Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 362, p. 329; pour les faits ultérieurs, voir les références données dans les Index cumulatifs nos 4 à 13, ainsi que l'annexe A des volumes 856, 884, 945, 954, 997, 1031, 1050, 1078 et 1129.

³ *Ibid.*, vol. 55, p. 187; pour les faits ultérieurs, voir les références données dans les Index cumulatifs nos 1, 2, 10, 12 et 13, ainsi que l'annexe A des volumes 856, 893, 959, 972, 974, 1050 et 1080.

For the Argentine Republic:	Pour la République argentine :
For the Commonwealth of Australia:	Pour le Commonwealth d'Australie :
For the Republic of Austria:	Pour la République d'Autriche :
For the People's Republic of Bangladesh:	Pour la République populaire de Bangladesh :
For Barbados:	Pour la Barbade :
For the Kingdom of Belgium:	Pour le Royaume de Belgique :
For the People's Republic of Benin:	Pour la République populaire du Bénin :
For the Federative Republic of Brazil:	Pour la République fédérative du Brésil :
For the Socialist Republic of the Union of Burma:	Pour la République socialiste de l'Union birmane :
For the Republic of Burundi:	Pour la République du Burundi :
For the United Republic of Cameroon:	Pour la République-Unie du Cameroun :
For Canada:	Pour le Canada :
For the Central African Republic:	Pour la République centrafricaine :
For the Republic of Chad:	Pour la République du Tchad :
For the Republic of Chile:	Pour la République du Chili :
For the Republic of Colombia:	Pour la République de Colombie :
For the People's Republic of the Congo:	Pour la République populaire du Congo :
For the Republic of Cuba:	Pour la République de Cuba :
For the Republic of Cyprus:	Pour la République du Chypre :
For the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic:	Pour la République socialiste tchécoslovaque :
For the Kingdom of Denmark:	Pour le Royaume du Danemark :
For the Dominican Republic:	Pour la République dominicaine :
For the Arab Republic of Egypt:	Pour la République arabe d'Egypte :

For the Republic of Finland:	Pour la République de Finlande :
For the French Republic:	Pour la République française :
For the Gabonese Republic:	Pour la République gabonaise :
For the Republic of the Gambia:	Pour la République de Gambie :
For the Federal Republic of Germany:	Pour la République fédérale d'Allemagne :
For the Republic of Ghana:	Pour la République du Ghana :
For the Hellenic Republic:	Pour la République hellénique :
For the Republic of Guyana:	Pour la République de Guyane :
For the Republic of Haiti:	Pour la République d'Haïti :
For the Hungarian People's Republic:	Pour la République populaire hongroise :
For the Republic of Iceland:	Pour la République d'Islande :
For the Republic of India:	Pour la République de l'Inde :
For the Republic of Indonesia:	Pour la République d'Indonésie :
For Ireland:	Pour l'Irlande :
For the State of Israel:	Pour l'Etat d'Israël :
For the Italian Republic:	Pour la République italienne :
For the Republic of the Ivory Coast:	Pour la République de Côte d'Ivoire :
For Jamaica:	Pour la Jamaïque :
For Japan:	Pour le Japon :
[MASAO SAWAKI]	
For the Republic of Kenya:	Pour la République du Kenya :
For the Republic of Korea:	Pour la République de Corée :
[SHINYONG LHO]	
For the State of Kuwait:	Pour l'Etat du Koweït :
For the Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg:	Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg :

For the Democratic Republic of Madagascar:	Pour la République démocratique de Madagascar :
For the Republic of Malawi:	Pour la République du Malawi :
For Malaysia:	Pour la Malaisie :
For the Republic of Malta:	Pour la République de Malte :
For the Islamic Republic of Mauritania:	Pour la République islamique de Mauritanie :
For Mauritius:	Pour Maurice :
For the Kingdom of the Netherlands:	Pour le Royaume des Pays-Bas :
For New Zealand:	Pour la Nouvelle-Zélande :
For the Republic of Nicaragua:	Pour la République du Nicaragua :
For the Republic of the Niger:	Pour la République du Niger :
For the Federal Republic of Nigeria:	Pour la République fédérale du Nigéria :
For the Kingdom of Norway:	Pour le Royaume de Norvège :
For the Islamic Republic of Pakistan:	Pour la République islamique du Pakistan :
For the Republic of Peru:	Pour la République du Pérou :
For the Republic of the Philippines:	Pour la République des Philippines :
For the Polish People's Republic:	Pour la République populaire de Pologne :
For the Portuguese Republic:	Pour la République portugaise :
For Rhodesia:	Pour la Rhodésie :
For the Socialist Republic of Romania:	Pour la République socialiste de Roumanie :
For the Rwandese Republic:	Pour la République rwandaise :
For the Republic of Senegal:	Pour la République du Sénégal :
For the Republic of Sierra Leone:	Pour la République de Sierra Leone :
For the Republic of Singapore:	Pour la République de Singapour :
For the Republic of South Africa:	Pour la République sud-africaine :

For the Spanish State:	Pour l'Etat espagnol :
For the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka:	Pour la République socialiste démocratique de Sri Lanka :
For the Republic of Suriname:	Pour la République de Suriname :
For the Kingdom of Sweden:	Pour le Royaume de Suède :
For the Swiss Confederation:	Pour la Confédération suisse :
For the United Republic of Tanzania:	Pour la République-Unie de Tanzanie :
For the Togolese Republic:	Pour la République togolaise :
For the Republic of Trinidad and Tobago:	Pour la République de Trinité-et-Tobago :
For the Republic of Turkey:	Pour la République turque :
[KÂMRAN İNAN]	
For the Republic of Uganda:	Pour la République de l'Ouganda :
For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland:	Pour le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord :
For the United States of America:	Pour les Etats-Unis d'Amérique :
For the Republic of the Upper Volta:	Pour la République de Haute-Volta :
For the Eastern Republic of Uruguay:	Pour la République orientale de l'Uruguay :
For the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia:	Pour la République fédérative socialiste de Yougoslavie :
For the Republic of Zaire:	Pour la République du Zaïre :
For the European Economic Community:	Pour la Communauté économique européenne :
For the Republic of Tunisia:	Pour la République tunisienne :
[MAHMOUD MAAMOURI]	

LI. PROTOCOL AMENDING THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE¹ TO INTRODUCE A PART IV ON TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT. DONE AT GENEVA ON 8 FEBRUARY 1965²

ACCEPTANCE

Effected with the Director-General to the Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, by letter, on:

31 May 1979

GABON^{*}

(With effect from 31 May 1979.)

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 55, p. 187; for subsequent actions, see references in Cumulative Indexes Nos. 1, 2, 10, 12 and 13, as well as annex A in volumes 856, 893, 959, 972, 974, 1050 and 1080.

² *Ibid.*, vol. 572, p. 320; for subsequent actions, see references in Cumulative Indexes Nos. 8 to 10, 12 and 13, as well as annex A in volumes 856, 893, 905, 959, 997, 1031, 1080 and 1129.

LI. PROTOCOLE MODIFIANT L'ACCORD GÉNÉRAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE¹
PAR L'INSERTION D'UNE PARTIE IV RELATIVE AU COMMERCE ET AU DÉVELOPPEMENT. FAIT À
GENÈVE LE 8 FÉVRIER 1965²

ACCEPTATION

*Effectuée auprès du Directeur général des parties contractantes à l'Accord général sur les
tarifs douaniers et le commerce, par lettre, le :*

31 mai 1979

GABON

(Avec effet au 31 mai 1979.)

¹ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 55, p. 187; pour les faits ultérieurs, voir les références données dans les Index cumulatifs n^{os} 1, 2, 10, 12 et 13, ainsi que l'annexe A des volumes 856, 893, 959, 972, 974, 1050 et 1080.

² *Ibid.*, vol. 572, p. 321; pour les faits ultérieurs, voir les références données dans les Index cumulatifs n^{os} 8 à 10, 12 et 13, ainsi que l'annexe A des volumes 856, 893, 905, 959, 997, 1031, 1080 et 1129.

LXXI. PROTOCOL RELATING TO TRADE NEGOTIATIONS AMONG DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. DONE AT GENEVA ON 8 DECEMBER 1971¹

WITHDRAWAL

Notification received by the Director-General to the Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade on:

28 December 1979

GREECE

(With effect from 28 June 1980.)

DISINVOCATION of paragraph 15 of the Protocol in respect of Israel²

Notification received by the Director-General to the Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade on:

14 January 1980

EGYPT

(With effect from 25 January 1980.)

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF ROMANIA RELATING TO THE ABOVE-MENTIONED PROTOCOL OF 8 DECEMBER 1971.¹ DONE AT GENEVA ON 3 MARCH 1978³

OPTIONAL SIGNATURES

Effected with the Director-General to the Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade on:

28 February 1979

EGYPT

19 April 1979

TURKEY

(The Protocol came into force on 15 September 1978 in respect of all Parties to the Protocol relating to trade negotiations among developing countries, in accordance with paragraph 5.)

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 858, p. 176, and annex A in volumes 884, 945, 954, 997, 1031 and 1129.

² *Ibid.*, vol. 884, p. 94.

³ *Ibid.*, vol. 1129, No. A-814, LXXI (a).

LXXI. PROTOCOLE CONCERNANT LES NÉGOCIATIONS COMMERCIALES ENTRE PAYS EN VOIE DE DÉVELOPPEMENT. FAIT À GENÈVE LE 8 DÉCEMBRE 1971¹

DÉNONCIATION

Notification reçue par le Directeur général des parties contractantes à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce le :

28 décembre 1979

GRÈCE

(Avec effet au 28 juin 1980.)

RETRAIT D'INVOCATION du paragraphe 15 du Protocole à l'égard d'Israël²

Notification reçue par le Directeur général des parties contractantes à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce le :

14 janvier 1980

EGYPTE

(Avec effet au 25 janvier 1980.)

PROTOCOLE D'ACCESSION DE LA ROUMANIE RELATIF AU PROTOCOLE SUSMENTIONNÉ DU 8 DÉCEMBRE 1971¹. FAIT À GENÈVE LE 3 MARS 1978³

SIGNATURES FACULTATIVES

Effectuées auprès du Directeur général des parties contractantes à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce le :

28 février 1979

EGYPTE

19 avril 1979

TURQUIE

(Le Protocole est entré en vigueur le 15 septembre 1978 à l'égard de toutes les parties au Protocole concernant les négociations commerciales entre pays en voie de développement, conformément au paragraphe 5.)

¹ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 858, p. 182, et annexe A des volumes 884, 945, 954, 997, 1031 et 1129.

² *Ibid.*, vol. 884, p. 95.

³ *Ibid.*, vol. 1129, n° A-814, LXXI, a.

LXXIV. DECLARATION ON THE PROVISIONAL ACCESSION OF THE PHILIPPINES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE.¹ DONE AT GENEVA ON 9 AUGUST 1973²

SECOND PROCÈS-VERBAL EXTENDING THE ABOVE-MENTIONED DECLARATION OF 9 AUGUST 1973.² DONE AT GENEVA ON 11 NOVEMBER 1977³

RATIFICATION and ACCEPTANCE (A)

Instruments deposited with the Director-General to the Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade on:

23 March 1979

AUSTRIA

(With effect from 23 March 1979. Signature affixed on 16 October 1978.)

19 June 1979 A

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

(With effect from 19 June 1979. With a declaration of application to *Land Berlin*.)

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 55, p. 187; for subsequent actions, see references in Cumulative Indexes Nos. 1, 2, 10, 12 and 13, as well as annex A in volumes 856, 893, 959, 972, 974, 1050 and 1080.

² *Ibid.*, vol. 893, p. 322, and annex A in volumes 905, 945, 954, 959, 997, 1031 and 1050.

³ *Ibid.*, vol. 1078, No. A-814, LXXIV (b), and annex A in volume 1129.

LXXIV. DÉCLARATION CONCERNANT L'ACCESSION PROVISOIRE DES PHILIPPINES À L'ACCORD GÉNÉRAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE.¹ FAITE À GENÈVE LE 9 AOÛT 1973²

DEUXIÈME PROCÈS-VERBAL PROROGÉANT LA VALIDITÉ DE LA DÉCLARATION SUSMENTIONNÉE DU 9 AOÛT 1973². FAIT À GENÈVE LE 11 NOVEMBRE 1977³

RATIFICATION et ACCEPTATION (A)

Instruments déposés auprès du Directeur général des parties contractantes à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce le :

23 mars 1979

AUTRICHE

(Avec effet au 23 mars 1979. Signature apposée le 16 octobre 1978.)

19 juin 1979 A

RÉPUBLIQUE FÉDÉRALE D'ALLEMAGNE

(Avec effet au 19 juin 1979. Avec déclaration d'application au *Land de Berlin*.)

¹ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 55, p. 187; pour les faits ultérieurs, voir les références données dans les Index cumulatifs nos 1, 2, 10, 12 et 13, ainsi que l'annexe A des volumes 856, 893, 959, 972, 974, 1050 et 1080.

² *Ibid.*, vol. 893, p. 323, et annexe A des volumes 905, 945, 954, 959, 997, 1031 et 1050.

³ *Ibid.*, vol. 1078, n° A-814, LXXIV, b, et annexe A du volume 1129

LXXV. ARRANGEMENT REGARDING INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN TEXTILES. CONCLUDED AT GENEVA ON 20 DECEMBER 1973¹

ACCEPTANCE

Instrument deposited with the Director-General to the Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade on:

14 March 1979

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

(With effect from 14 March 1979.)

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 930, p. 166, and annex A in volumes 954, 959, 972, 997, 1031, 1050, 1078 and 1129.

LXXV. ARRANGEMENT CONCERNANT LE COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL DES TEXTILES. CONCLU À GENÈVE LE 20 DÉCEMBRE 1973¹

ACCEPTATION

Instrument déposé auprès du Directeur général des parties contractantes à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce le :

14 mars 1979

RÉPUBLIQUE DOMINICAINE

(Avec effet au 14 mars 1979.)

¹ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 930, p. 167, et annexe A des volumes 954, 959, 972, 997, 1031, 1050, 1078 et 1129.

LXXVIII. DECLARATION ON THE PROVISIONAL ACCESSION OF COLOMBIA TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE.¹ SIGNED AT GENEVA ON 23 JULY 1975²

ACCEPTANCE

Instrument deposited with the Director-General to the Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade on:

25 May 1979

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

(With effect from 31 May 1980. With a declaration of application to *Land Berlin*.)

SECOND PROCÈS-VERBAL EXTENDING THE ABOVE-MENTIONED DECLARATION OF 23 JULY 1975.²
DONE AT GENEVA ON 14 NOVEMBER 1978³

DEFINITIVE SIGNATURES

Affixed on:

9 February 1979

BRAZIL

(With effect from 9 February 1979.)

30 May 1979

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

(With effect from 30 May 1979.)

20 June 1979

SOUTH AFRICA

(With effect from 20 June 1979.)

17 March 1980

NETHERLANDS

(With effect from 17 March 1980.)

ACCEPTANCE

Instrument deposited with the Director-General to the Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade on:

1 May 1980

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

(With effect from 31 May 1980. With a declaration of application to *Land Berlin*.)

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 55, p. 187; for subsequent actions, see references in Cumulative Indexes Nos. 1, 2, 10, 12 and 13, as well as annex A in volumes 856, 893, 959, 972, 974, 1050 and 1080.

² *Ibid.*, vol. 1028, p. 420, and annex A in volumes 1031, 1050, 1078 and 1129.

³ *Ibid.*, vol. 1129, No. A-814, LXXVIII (b).

LXXVIII. DÉCLARATION CONCERNANT L'ACCESSION PROVISoire DE LA COLOMBIE À L'ACCORD GÉNÉRAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE¹. SIGNÉE À GENÈVE LE 23 JUILLET 1975²

ACCEPTATION

Instrument déposé auprès du Directeur général des parties contractantes à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce le :

25 mai 1979

RÉPUBLIQUE FÉDÉRALE D'ALLEMAGNE

(Avec effet au 31 mai 1980. Avec déclaration d'application au *Land de Berlin*.)

DEUXIÈME PROCÈS-VERBAL PROROGÉANT LA VALIDITÉ DE LA DÉCLARATION SUSMENTIONNÉE DU 23 JUILLET 1975². FAIT À GENÈVE LE 14 NOVEMBRE 1978³

SIGNATURES DÉFINITIVES

Apposées les :

9 février 1979

BRÉSIL

(Avec effet au 9 février 1979.)

30 mai 1979

TCHÉCOSLOVAQUIE

(Avec effet au 30 mai 1979.)

20 juin 1979

AFRIQUE DU SUD

(Avec effet au 20 juin 1979.)

17 mars 1980

PAYS-BAS

(Avec effet au 17 mars 1980.)

ACCEPTATION

Instrument déposé auprès du Directeur général des parties contractantes à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce le :

1^{er} mai 1980

RÉPUBLIQUE FÉDÉRALE D'ALLEMAGNE

(Avec effet au 31 mai 1980. Avec déclaration d'application au *Land de Berlin*.)

¹ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 55, p. 187; pour les faits ultérieurs, voir les références données dans les Index cumulatifs nos 1, 2, 10, 12 et 13, ainsi que l'annexe A des volumes 856, 893, 959, 972, 974, 1050 et 1080.

² *Ibid.*, vol. 1028, p. 421, et annexe A des volumes 1031, 1050, 1078 et 1129.

³ *Ibid.*, vol. 1129, n° A-814, LXXVIII, b.

LXXX. PROTOCOL EXTENDING THE ARRANGEMENT REGARDING INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN TEXTILES. DONE AT GENEVA ON 14 DECEMBER 1977¹

DEFINITIVE SIGNATURE

Affixed on:

19 February 1979

MALAYSIA

(With effect from 19 February 1979.)

RATIFICATION and ACCEPTANCES (A)

Instruments deposited with the Director-General to the Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade on:

28 February 1979 A

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

(With effect from 28 February 1979.)

14 March 1979 A

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

(With effect from 14 March 1979.)

21 March 1979 A

EL SALVADOR

(With effect from 21 March 1979.)

26 September 1979 A

BRAZIL

(With effect from 26 September 1979.)

29 October 1979

GUATEMALA

(With effect from 29 October 1979. Signature affixed *ad referendum* on 30 December 1977.)

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 1078, No. A-814, LXXX, and annex A in volume 1129.

LXXX. PROTOCOLE PORTANT PROROGATION DE L'ARRANGEMENT CONCERNANT LE COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL DES TEXTILES. FAIT À GENÈVE LE 14 DÉCEMBRE 1977¹

SIGNATURE DÉFINITIVE

Apposée le :

19 février 1979

MALAISIE

(Avec effet au 19 février 1979.)

RATIFICATION et ACCEPTATIONS (A)

Instruments déposés auprès du Directeur général des parties contractantes à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce les :

28 février 1979 A

TRINITÉ-ET-TOBAGO

(Avec effet au 28 février 1979.)

14 mars 1979 A

RÉPUBLIQUE DOMINICAINE

(Avec effet au 14 mars 1979.)

21 mars 1979 A

EL SALVADOR

(Avec effet au 21 mars 1979.)

26 septembre 1979 A

BRÉSIL

(Avec effet au 26 septembre 1979.)

29 octobre 1979

GUATEMALA

(Avec effet au 29 octobre 1979. Signature apposée *ad referendum* le 30 décembre 1977.)

¹ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 1078, n° A-814, LXXX, et annexe A du volume 1129.

TABLE OF CONTENTS — TABLE DES MATIÈRES

Text of Certification	24
Texte de la Certification	25

ANNEX A — ANNEXE A

*Rectifications and modifications of schedules —
Rectifications et modifications aux listes*

<i>Ninth Protocol of rectifications and modifications — Neuvième Protocole de rectification et de modification :</i>	
XIV. Norway	28
<i>Protocol for the accession of Israel — Protocole d'accession d'Israël :</i>	
XIV. Norway	30
<i>Geneva (1967) Protocol — Protocole de Genève (1967) :</i>	
XIV. Norway	32
<i>Protocol for the accession of Hungary — Protocole d'accession de la Hongrie :</i>	
LXXI. Hungary	34
<i>Second Certification of changes to schedules — Deuxième Certification de changements apportés aux listes :</i>	
XVIII. South Africa	81
<i>Third Certification of changes to schedules — Troisième Certification de changements apportés aux listes :</i>	
XXIV. Finland	91
XXX. Sweden	114

ANNEX B — ANNEXE B

Consolidated schedules — Listes codifiées

IX. Cuba	131
XXXVIII. Japan	207
XLIV. Portugal	487

ANNEX C — ANNEXE C

*Schedule established under article XXVI.5(c) —
Liste établie au titre de l'article XXVI.5, c*

LXXIV. Suriname	509
-----------------------	-----

LXXXI. FOURTH CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES¹ TO SCHEDULES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE² (WITH ANNEXES). DONE AT GENEVA ON 20 APRIL 1979

Authentic texts: English and French.

Registered by the Director-General to the Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, acting on behalf of the Parties, on 20 May 1980.

WHEREAS the contracting parties adopted, on 19 November 1968, a decision on procedures for modification and rectification of schedules³ (hereinafter referred to as "the Decision");

WHEREAS it is desired:

- (i) To rectify errors in and record modifications to the authentic texts of certain schedules annexed to the General Agreement;² and
- (ii) To establish consolidated schedules of Cuba (part I only), Japan and Portugal in conformity with paragraph 5 of the Decision; and
- (iii) To establish a schedule for Suriname pursuant to its succession in respect of the General Agreement in accordance with article XXVI.5(c); and

WHEREAS the procedure of paragraph 3 of the Decision has been complied with in respect of the changes set out in the annexes hereto;

It is hereby certified:

- (i) That the authentic texts of schedules to the General Agreement are changed to reflect the rectifications of a purely formal character or the modifications resulting from action taken under paragraph 6 of article II, article XVIII, article XXIV, article XXVII or article XXVIII of the General Agreement as set out in annex A;
- (ii) That schedule IX—Cuba (part I only), schedule XXXVIII—Japan and schedule XLIV—Portugal, in annex B, are established in conformity with paragraph 5 of the Decision and that, in each case in which article II of the General Agreement refers to the date of the Agreement, the applicable date in respect of any concession contained in these schedules shall be the date of the instrument by which the concession was first incorporated in the relevant schedule to the General Agreement; and
- (iii) That schedule LXXIV—Suriname, in annex C, is established in conformity with paragraph 5 of the Decision.

This Certification shall be registered in accordance with the provisions of Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations. It shall be deposited with the Director-General to the contracting parties, who shall promptly furnish a certified true copy to each contracting party to the General Agreement.

DONE at Geneva this twentieth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-nine, in a single copy in the English and French languages, both texts being authentic except as otherwise specified with respect to the schedules annexed.

¹ Came into force on 20 April 1979, no objection having been raised by any Contracting Party within the prescribed time-limit, in accordance with the provisions of the Decision adopted on 19 November 1968 by the Contracting Parties concerning the procedures for modification and rectification of Schedules (see note 3 below).

² United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 55, p. 187; for subsequent actions, see references in Cumulative Indexes Nos. 1, 2, 10, 12 and 13, as well as annex A in volumes 856, 893, 959, 972, 974, 1050 and 1080.

³ *Ibid.*, vol. 690, p. 326.

LXXXI. QUATRIÈME CERTIFICATION DE CHANGEMENTS¹ APPORTÉS AUX LISTES ANNEXÉES À L'ACCORD GÉNÉRAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE² (AVEC ANNEXES). FAITE À GENÈVE LE 20 AVRIL 1979

Textes authentiques : anglais et français.

Enregistrée par le Directeur général des parties contractantes à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, agissant au nom des parties, le 20 mai 1980.

ATTENDU que les parties contractantes ont adopté, le 19 novembre 1968, une Décision concernant les procédures de modification et de rectification des listes³ (dénommée ci-après la «Décision»);

ATTENDU qu'il est souhaité :

- i) De rectifier des erreurs figurant dans les textes faisant foi de certaines listes annexées à l'Accord général², ou de prendre acte de modifications à ces textes; et
- ii) D'établir les listes codifiées de Cuba (première partie seulement), du Japon et du Portugal conformément au paragraphe 5 de la Décision; et
- iii) D'établir une liste pour Suriname à la suite de son accession à l'Accord général conformément aux dispositions de l'article XXVI.5, c; et

ATTENDU que la procédure prescrite au paragraphe 3 de la Décision a été observée en ce qui concerne les changements indiqués dans les annexes ci-après;

Il est certifié par la présente :

- i) Que les textes faisant foi des listes annexées à l'Accord général sont modifiés afin de tenir compte des rectifications de pure forme ou des modifications résultant des mesures prises au titre du paragraphe 6 de l'article II, de l'article XVIII, de l'article XXIV, de l'article XXVII ou de l'article XXVIII de l'Accord général, selon l'annexe A;
- ii) Que la liste IX — Cuba (première partie seulement), la liste XXXVIII — Japon et la liste XLIV — Portugal, reproduites à l'annexe B, sont établies en conformité du paragraphe 5 de la Décision et que, dans chaque cas où l'article II de l'Accord général se réfère à la date dudit Accord, la date applicable en ce qui concerne toute concession reprise dans ces Listes sera celle de l'instrument par lequel la concession a été pour la première fois incorporée dans la Liste correspondante annexée à l'Accord général; et
- iii) Que la liste LXXIV — Suriname, reproduite à l'annexe C, est établie en conformité du paragraphe 5 de la Décision.

La présente Certification sera enregistrée conformément à l'article 102 de la Charte des Nations Unies. Elle sera déposée auprès du Directeur général des parties contractantes, qui en remettra sans retard une copie certifiée conforme à chaque partie contractante à l'Accord général.

FAIT à Genève, le vingt avril mil neuf cent soixante-dix-neuf, en un seul exemplaire, en langues française et anglaise, les deux textes faisant également foi, sauf stipulation contraire en ce qui concerne les listes annexées.

¹ Entrée en vigueur le 20 avril 1979, en l'absence d'objection de la part des parties contractantes formulée dans le délai prescrit, conformément aux dispositions de la Décision adoptée le 19 novembre 1968 par les parties contractantes concernant les procédures de modification et de rectification des listes (voir note 3 ci-dessous).

² Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 55, p. 187; pour les faits ultérieurs, voir les références données dans les Index cumulatifs nos 1, 2, 10, 12 et 13, ainsi que l'annexe A des volumes 856, 893, 959, 972, 974, 1050 et 1080.

³ *Ibid.*, vol. 690, p. 327.

A N N E X A

RECTIFICATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS
TO SCHEDULES ANNEXED TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT

A N N E X E A

RECTIFICATIONS ET MODIFICATIONS
AUX LISTES ANNEXÉES À L'ACCORD GÉNÉRAL

N I N T H P R O T O C O L O F R E C T I F I C A T I O N S
A N D M O D I F I C A T I O N S¹

SCHEDULE CONTAINED IN THE NINTH PROTOCOL OF RECTIFICATIONS
AND MODIFICATIONS TO THE TEXTS OF THE SCHEDULES
TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE,
DATED 17 AUGUST 1959

N E U V I È M E P R O T O C O L E D E
R E C T I F I C A T I O N E T D E M O D I F I C A T I O N²

LISTE CONTENUE DANS LE NEUVIÈME PROTOCOLE DE RECTIFICATION ET
DE MODIFICATION AU TEXTE DES LISTES ANNEXÉES À L'ACCORD
GÉNÉRAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE,
PORTANT LA DATE DU 17 AOUT 1959

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 664, p. 2, and vol. 665, p. 2.

² Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 664, p. 3, et vol. 665, p. 2.

NINTH PROTOCOL OF RECTIFICATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-favoured-nation TariffItem ex 10.06 B

This item shall read:

"ex 10.06 B Husked and polished rice for
human consumption kr. 0.60/kg

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION
OF ISRAEL¹

SCHEDULE CONTAINED IN THE PROTOCOL
FOR THE ACCESSION OF ISRAEL
TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE,
DATED 6 APRIL 1962

PROTOCOLE D'ACCESSION
D'ISRAËL²

LISTE CONTENUE DANS LE PROTOCOLE
D'ACCESSION D'ISRAËL
À L'ACCORD GÉNÉRAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE,
PORTANT LA DATE DU 6 AVRIL 1962

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 431, p. 244.

² Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 431, p. 245.

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF ISRAEL

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-favoured-nation TariffItem ex 20.07 B 2

This item shall read:

"ex 20.07 B 1 b 2 Orange and grapefruit juice not
containing added sugar, in con-
tainers weighing, with contents,
less than 3 kg kr. 0.25/kg"

G E N E V A 1 9 6 7 S C H E D U L E S

SCHEDULE ANNEXED TO THE GENEVA (1967) PROTOCOL
TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE,
DATED 30 JUNE 1967¹

L I S T E S D E G E N È V E 1 9 6 7

LISTE CONTENUE AU PROTOCOLE DE GENEVE (1967)
ANNEXE À L'ACCORD GÉNÉRAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS
ET LE COMMERCE, PORTANT LA DATE DU 30 JUIN 1967²

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 620, p. 294.

² Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 620, p. 295.

GENEVA (1967) PROTOCOL

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-favoured-nation TariffItem 20.07 ex B 2

This item shall read:

"20.07 B 1 b 1 Concentrated orange juice, frozen,
not containing added sugar, in
containers weighing, with contents,
less than 3 kg kr. 0.12/kg"

Item 21.02 A

The rate of duty shall read: "kr. 0.20/kg"

Item 21.06 A 3

The rate of duty shall read: "30%"

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION
OF HUNGARY¹

SCHEDULE CONTAINED IN THE PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY
TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE,
DATED 8 AUGUST 1973

PROTOCOLE D'ACCESSION
DE LA HONGRIE²

Liste contenue dans le protocole d'accession de la Hongrie
à l'accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce,
portant la date du 8 août 1973

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 893, p. 236.

² Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 893, p. 237.

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART IMost-favoured-nation Tariff

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
02.01 A/	02.01-01	Unchanged
02.01 B/	02.01-02	unchanged
02.01 C/	02.01-03	unchanged
02.01 D/	02.01-04	unchanged
02.01 E/	02.01-05	unchanged
03.01 B/ I.	03.01-02	Fish fillets from salt-water fish
03.01 B/ II.	03.01-03	unchanged
03.03 A/	03.03.01	unchanged
03.03 B/	03.03-99	unchanged
04.02 A/ I.	04.02-01	Concentrated milk and cream, not containing added sugar
04.02 A/ II. a/	04.02-02	Powdered milk and cream for human consumption, not containing added sugar
04.02 A II.b/	04.02-03	Powdered milk and cream, unfit for human consumption, whether or not denatured not containing added sugar
04.02 B/ I.	04.02-04	Powdered milk containing added sugar
04.02 B/ II.	04.02-05	Condensed milk, containing added sugar, containing a maximum of 8 % by weight of fat and a minimum of 22 % by weight of solids

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
04.02 B/ III.	04.02-06	Milk and cream, containing added sugar
	04.02-07	Other milk containing added sugar
04.02 C/ 04.03	04.02-99 04.03-00	Other Unchanged
04.04 A/ I.	04.04-01	Hard cheese made from cow's milk, in the original form of the Emmenthaler, Pannonia, Cheddar, Parmesan, etc. types, with trade names referring to the category
04.04 A/ II.	04.04-02	Medium-hard cheese made from cow's milk, in the original form of the Trappist, Gouda, Edam, etc. types
04.04 A/ III.	04.04-03	Soft cheese made from cow's milk, in the original form of the Roquefort and similar types
04.04 A/ IV.	04.04-04	Processed cheese made from cow's milk, in sealed packagings, portions, boxes, blocks, etc.
04.04 A/ V.	04.04-05	Fresh or medium-processed cheese made from cow's milk
04.04 A/ VI.	04.04-06	Other cheese made from cow's milk
06.02 A/	06.02-01	Unchanged
06.02 B/	06.02-02	Unchanged
06.02 C/	06.02-03	Unchanged
06.02 D/	06.02-04	Unchanged
06.02 E/	06.02-99	Unchanged

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
07.01 A/ I.	07.01-01	Unchanged
08.02 A/	08.02-01	Unchanged
08.02 B/	08.02-02	Unchanged
08.02 C/	08.02-03	Unchanged
08.02 D/	08.02-04	Unchanged
08.02 E/	08.02-99	Unchanged
08.03 B/	08.03-02	Unchanged
08.04 B/	08.04-02	Unchanged
08.05 C/	08.05-03	Unchanged
08.05 D/	08.05-99	Unchanged
10.06 B/	10.06-02	Unchanged
11.01 A/	11.01-01	Unchanged
11.01 B/	11.01-02	Unchanged
11.01 C/	11.01-03	Unchanged
11.01 D/	11.01-04	Unchanged
11.01 E/	11.01-99	Unchanged
11.05	11.05-00	Unchanged
12.02 A/	12.02-01	Unchanged
12.02 B/	12.02-99	Unchanged
12.03	12.03-00	Unchanged
12.06	12.06-00	Unchanged
13.03 B/	13.03-02	Unchanged
15.01 A/ II.	15.01-02	Other pig fat /edible/

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
15.12 A/	15.12-01	Unchanged
15.12 B/	15.12-02	Unchanged
15.12 C/	15.12-99	Unchanged
15.13 A/	15.13-01	Unchanged
15.16	15.16-00	Unchanged
16.01 A/	16.01-01	Unchanged
16.01 B/	16.01-02	Unchanged
16.01 C/	16.01-99	Unchanged
16.02 A/	16.02-01	Unchanged
16.02 B/	16.02-02	Unchanged
16.02 C/	16.02-99	Unchanged
16.03 C/	16.03-03	Unchanged
16.04	16.04-00	Unchanged
17.02 A/	17.02-01	Unchanged
18.06 A/	18.06-01	Unchanged
18.06 B/	18.06-99	Unchanged
20.01	20.01-00	Unchanged
20.02 A/	20.02-01	Unchanged
20.02 B/	20.02-99	Unchanged
20.07 A/	20.07-01	Unchanged
20.07 B/	20.07-02	Unchanged
21.02 C/	21.02-99	Unchanged
21.04	21.04-00	Unchanged
21.05	21.05-00	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; compound, homogenized food preparations

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
21.07 A/	21.07-01	Unchanged
21.07 B/ I.	21.07-02	Deep-frozen ready-made meals entirely of vegetables
21.07 B/ II.	21.07-03	Deep-frozen ready-made meals entirely of farinaceous products
21.07 B/ III.	21.07-04	Deep-frozen ready-made meals of vegetables and of meat
21.07 B/ IV.	21.07-05	Deep-frozen ready-made meals of farinaceous products and of meat
21.07 C/	21.07-99	Unchanged
22.03	22.03-00	Unchanged
22.05 A/	22.05-01	Unchanged
22.05 B/	22.05-02	Unchanged
22.09 A/	22.09-01	Unchanged
22.09 B/	22.09-02	Unchanged
22.09 C/ I.	22.09-03	Unchanged
23.01 B/	23.01-02	Unchanged
24.01 A/ I.	24.01-01	Unmanufactured Turkish type tobacco, fermented
24.01 A/ II.	24.01-02	Other unmanufactured tobacco, fermented
24.01 C/	24.01-99	Unchanged
25.04	25.04-00	Unchanged
25.05 A/	25.05.01	Unchanged
25.08	25.08-00	Unchanged
25.22	25.22-00	Unchanged
25.23	25.23-00	Unchanged

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
25.30 A/	25.30-01	Unchanged
25.30 B/	25.30-99	Unchanged
25.31 B/	25.31-99	Unchanged
27.16 B/	27.16-99	Unchanged
28.01 C/	28.01-03	Unchanged
28.25	28.25-00	Unchanged
28.42 B/	28.42-99	Unchanged
28.47 A/	28.47-01	Unchanged
28.47 B/	28.47-02	Unchanged
28.47 C/	28.47-03	Unchanged
28.47 D/	28.47-04	Unchanged
28.47 E/	28.47-05	Unchanged
28.47 F/	28.47-99	Unchanged
28.54 B/	28.54-99	Unchanged
28.56 A/	28.56-01	Unchanged
29.02 A/	29.02-01	Unchanged
29.02 B/	29.02-99	Unchanged
29.06	29.06-00	Unchanged
29.07 A/	29.07-01	Unchanged
29.16	29.16-00	Unchanged
29.23	29.23-00	Unchanged
29.24 A/	29.24-01	Unchanged
29.24 B/	29.24-99	Unchanged
29.25 A/	29.25-01	Unchanged
29.25 B/	29.25-99	Unchanged

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
29.27 A/	29.27-01	Unchanged
29.27 B/	29.27-99	Unchanged
29.30 A/	29.30-01	Unchanged
29.30 B/	29.30-99	Unchanged
29.35 E/	29.35-05	Unchanged
29.35 L/	29.35-11	Unchanged
29.35 S/	29.35-18	Unchanged
29.35 V/	29.35-21	Unchanged
29.35 Z/	29.35-99	Unchanged
29.38	29.38-00	Unchanged
29.39 A/	29.39-01	Unchanged
29.39 B/	29.39-99	Unchanged
29.40	35.07-00	Unchanged
29.41	29.41-00	Unchanged
29.45 A/	29.45-01	Unchanged
29.45 B/	29.45-99	Unchanged
30.03 A/	30.03-01	Unchanged
30.03 B/ I.	30.03-02	Insulin, put up for retail sale
30.03 B/ II.	30.03-03	Other medicaments, put up for retail sale
30.04	30.04-00	Unchanged
31.03	31.03-00	Unchanged
31.05 A/	31.05-01	Unchanged
31.05 B/	31.05-02	Unchanged

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
32.05 A/	32.05-01	Unchanged
32.05 B/	32.05-02	Unchanged
32.05 C/ I.	32.05-03	Sulphuric black dyestuffs
32.05 C/ II.	32.05-04	Other sulphuric dyestuffs
32.05 D/	32.05-05	Unchanged
32.05 E/	32.05-06	Unchanged
32.05 F/	32.05-99	Unchanged
32.07 B/	32.07-99	Unchanged
32.09 A/ I.	32.09-01	Products of heading 32.09 put up for retail sale of the following colours: gold, silver or bronze
32.09 A/ II.	32.09-02	Products of heading 32.09 put up for retail sale of other colours
32.09 B/	32.09-03	Unchanged
32.09 C/	32.09-99	Unchanged
32.12	32.12-00	Unchanged
32.13 C/	32.13-03	Unchanged
33.01 A/	33.01-01	Unchanged
33.01 C/	33.01-03	Unchanged
33.06	33.06-01	Unchanged
34.02 A/	34.02-01	Unchanged
34.02 B/	34.02-02	Unchanged
34.02 C/	34.02-99	Unchanged
35.03 A/ I.	35.03-01	Gelatin for industrial purposes
35.03 A/ II.	35.03-02	Gelatin for the preparation of foodstuffs and pharmaceutical products

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
35.03 A/ III.	35.03-03	Gelatin for photographic purposes
35.03 B/	35.03-04	Unchanged
35.03 C/	35.03-05	Unchanged
35.03 D/	35.03-06	Unchanged
35.03 E/	35.03-99	Unchanged
37.01 A/	37.01-01	Unchanged
37.01 B/ I.	37.01-02	X-ray film in the flat for medical uses
37.01 B/ II.	37.01-03	X-ray film in the flat for industrial uses
37.01 B/ III.	37.01-04	Other film in the flat
37.01 C/	37.01-99	Unchanged
37.02 B/ I.	37.02-05	Black and white cinematograph film
37.02 C/ I.	37.02-08	X-ray film for medical purposes
37.02 C/ II.	37.02-09	X-ray film for industrial purposes
37.07 B/	37.07-02	Unchanged
37.08	37.08-00	Unchanged
38.05 B/	38.05-99	Unchanged
38.06	38.06-00	Unchanged
38.08 C/	38.08-99	Unchanged
38.11 A/	38.11-01	Unchanged
38.11 B/ I.	38.11-02	Other disinfectants, insecticides, etc. and similar products, not put up for retail sale

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
38.11 B/ II.	38.11-03	Disinfectants, insecticides, etc. and similar products, put up for retail sale in packings of not exceeding 3,5 kg.
38.14 A/ I.	38.14-01	Unchanged
38.14 A/ II.	38.14-02	Other anti-knock preparations
38.14 B/	38.14-99	Unchanged
38.19 A/	38.19-01	Unchanged
38.19 B/	38.19-02	Unchanged
38.19 C/	38.19-03	Unchanged
38.19 D/	38.19-04	Unchanged
38.19 E/	38.19-99	Unchanged
39.01 A/	39.01-01	Unchanged
39.01 B/	39.01-02	Unchanged
39.01 C/ I.	39.01-03	Unchanged
39.01 C/ II.	39.01-04	Unchanged
39.01 C/ III.	39.01-05	Other intermediate products
39.01 D/	39.01-99	Unchanged
39.02 A/ I.	39.02-01	PVC basic material
39.02 A/ II. /a/	39.02-02	PVC sheets /hard/ up to 600x700 mm size; calendered hard PVC foils up to 1600 mm width, of a thickness of 0.20-0.45 mm, excluding pellucid and shockproof hard foil used for foodstuffs; binder for cables; floor covering sheets without underlay, or with PVC foam or textile underlay; delivery pipes /hard, up to 16-160 mm diameter, with or without pipe connection of Anger type/; outlet tubes /hard, up to 25-210 mm diameter/; mail dispatch tube; thermoplastic lath of synthetic material; thermoplastic litter of synthetic material

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
39.02 A/ II. /b/	39.02-03	Other PVC intermediate products
39.02 B/ I. /b/	39.02-05	Other polymethacrylate basic materials
39.02 B/ II. /b/	39.02-07	Other polymethacrylate intermediate products
39.02 C/ I.	39.02-08	Polymerisation and mixed polymerisation basic materials
39.02 C/ II. /a/	39.02-09	Unchanged
39.02 C/ II. /b/	39.02-10	Other polymerisation and mixed polymerisation intermediate products
39.03 A/	39.03-01	Unchanged
39.03 B/	39.03-02	Unchanged
39.03 C/	39.03-99	Unchanged
39.06 A/	39.06-01	Unchanged
39.06 B/	39.06-02	Unchanged
39.06 C/	39.06-99	Unchanged
39.07 A/	39.07-01	Unchanged
40.09	40.09-00	Unchanged
40.10	40.10-00	Unchanged
40.11 A/	40.11-01	Unchanged
40.11 B/ I.	40.11-02	For buses and lorries of 12-00-20 size
40.11 B/ II.	40.11-03	For buses and lorries of other size
40.11 C/ I.	40.11-04	For tractors, dumpers and other specialised motorised vehicles of 13-28 size
40.11 C/ II.	40.11-05	For tractors, dumpers and other specialised motorised vehicles of other size

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
40.11 D/	40.11-06	Unchanged
40.11 E/	40.11-07	Unchanged
40.11 F/	40.11-99	Unchanged
40.14 B/	40.14-99	Unchanged
41.01 A/	41.01-01	Unchanged
41.01 B/	41.01-02	Unchanged
41.02 A/	41.02-01	Unchanged
41.02 B/	41.02-99	Unchanged
41.03 B/	41.03-02	Unchanged
41.03 C/	41.03-99	Unchanged
42.05	42.05-00	Unchanged
43.04	43.04-00	Unchanged
44.05 B/ II.	44.05-03	Unchanged
44.05 B/ III.	44.05-99	Unchanged
44.07 A/	44.07-01	Unchanged
44.07 B/	44.07-99	Unchanged
44.15 A/	44.15-01	Unchanged
44.15 B/	44.15-99	Unchanged
44.25 A/	44.25-01	Unchanged
48.01 A/	48.01-01	Unchanged
48.01 B/ I.	48.01-02	Unchanged
48.01 B/ II.	48.01-03	Other writing and printing paper
48.01 C/ I. /a/	48.01-04	Abrasive body paper
48.01 C/ I. /b/	48.01-05	Other wrapping and kraft paper

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
48.01 C/ II.	48.01-06	Unchanged
48.01 C/ III.	48.01-07	Unchanged
48.01 D/	48.01-08	Unchanged
48.01 E/	48.01-09	Unchanged
48.01 F/	48.01-10	Unchanged
48.01 G/	48.01-99	Unchanged
48.03 A/	48.03-01	Unchanged
48.03 B/	48.03-99	Unchanged
48.04	48.04-00	Unchanged
48.05 A/	48.05-01	Unchanged
48.05 B/	48.05-02	Unchanged
48.05 C/	48.05-99	Unchanged
48.07 A/	48.07-01	Unchanged
48.08	48.08-00	Unchanged
48.09	44.11-00	Unchanged
48.10	48.10-00	Unchanged
48.13 B/	48.13-99	Unchanged
48.15 A/	48.15-01	Unchanged
48.15 C/	48.15-99	Unchanged
48.16 B/	48.16-02	Unchanged
48.16 C/	48.16-99	Unchanged
48.18	48.18-00	Unchanged
48.21 A/	48.21-01	Unchanged
49.09 A/	49.09-01	Unchanged
51.01 A/ I	51.01-01	Unchanged
51.01 A/ II.	51.01-02	Of other synthetic textile materials

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
51.01 B/	51.01-99	Unchanged
51.04 B/ II.	51.04-03	Unchanged
51.04 C/	51.04-99	Unchanged
53.01	53.01-00	Unchanged
53.05 B/	53.05-02	Unchanged
53.05 C/	53.05-03	Unchanged
53.05 D/	53.05-99	Unchanged
53.06	53.06-00	Unchanged
53.11 A/	53.11-01	Unchanged
53.11 B/	53.11-99	Unchanged
54.03	54.03-00	Unchanged
54.05	54.05-00	Unchanged
55.01 A/	55.01-01	Unchanged
55.05	55.05-00	Unchanged
55.06	55.06-00	Unchanged
55.09 A/	55.09-01	Grey cotton fabrics /also half-bleached/
55.09 B/ I.	55.09-02	Other fabrics of cotton of a weight of less than 70 gr. per square meter
55.09 B/ II.	55.09-03	Other fabrics of cotton of a weight of 70 gr. per square meter or more
56.01 A/ I.	56.01-01	Unchanged
56.01 A/ II.	56.01-02	Of other synthetic textile fibres
56.01 B/	56.01-03	Unchanged

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
56.04 A/ I.	56.04-01	Unchanged
56.04 A/ II.	56.04-02	Of other synthetic textile fibres
56.04 B/	56.04-03	Unchanged
56.05 A/ I.	56.05-01	Unchanged
56.05 A/ II.	56.05-02	Of other synthetic textile fibres
56.05 B/	56.05-03	Unchanged
56.07	56.07-00	Unchanged
57.11	57.11-02	Unchanged
58.02 B/	58.02-02	Unchanged
58.09	58.09-00	Unchanged
59.02	59.02-00	Unchanged
59.03	59.03-00	Unchanged
59.04	59.04-00	Unchanged
59.08	59.08-00	Unchanged
59.12 A/	59.12-01	Unchanged
59.12 B/	59.12-99	Unchanged
59.17 A/ I.	59.17-01	Unchanged
59.17 A/ II.	59.17-02	Other textile fabrics of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant
59.17 B/	59.17-99	Unchanged
60.03 D/	60.03-04	Unchanged
60.04 A/ I. /b/	60.04-02	Men's and boys' shirts, underpants, vests and the like, knitted or crocheted, of man-made textile fibres
60.04 A/ I. /c/	60.04-03	Men's and boys' shirts, underpants, vest and the like, knitted or crocheted, of other materials

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
60.04 B/ I. /b/	60.04-06	Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted slips, knickers, night-dresses and the like, of rayon
60.04 B/ I. /c/	60.04-07	Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted slips, knickers, night-dresses and the like, of synthetic textile fibres
60.04 B/ I. /d/	60.04-08	Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted slips, knickers, night-dresses and the like, of other materials
60.04 B/ II.	60.04-09	Women's and girls' other knitted or crocheted under garments
60.04 C/	60.04-10	Unchanged
60.05 A/ I. /a/	60.05-01	Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted overcoats /whether or not lined with foamed latex/, of wool
60.05 A/ I. /b/	60.05-02	Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted overcoats /whether or not lined with foamed latex/, of man-made materials
60.05 A/ I. /c/	60.05-03	Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted overcoats /whether or not lined with foamed latex/, of other materials
60.05 A/ II. /a/	60.05-04	Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted suits, jackets and trousers, of wool
60.05 A/ II. /b/	60.05-05	Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted suits, jackets and trousers, of man-made materials
60.05 A/ II. /c/	60.05-06	Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted suits, jackets and trousers, of other materials
60.05 A/ III. /a/	60.05-07	Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted pull-overs, cardigans and jerseys, of wool
60.05 A/ III. /b/	60.05-08	Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted pull-overs, cardigans and jerseys, of man-made materials

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
60.05 A/ III./c/	60.05-09	Men's and boys knitted or crocheted pull-overs, cardigans and jerseys, of other materials
60.05 A/ IV. /a/	60.05-10	Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted track suits, dressing gowns and the like, of wool
60.05 A/ IV. /b/	60.05-11	Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted track suits, dressing gowns and the like, of man-made materials
60.05 A/ IV. /c/	60.05-12	Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted track suits, dressing gowns and the like, of other materials
60.05 B/ I. /a/	60.05-13	Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted overcoats /whether or not lined with foamed latex/, of wool
60.05 B/ I. /b/	60.05-14	Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted overcoats /whether or not lined with foamed latex/, of man-made materials
60.05 B/ I. /c/	60.05-15	Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted overcoats /whether or not lined with foamed latex/, of other materials
60.05 B/ II. /a/	60.05-16	Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted costumes and dresses, of wool
60.05 B/ II. /b/	60.05-17	Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted costumes and dresses, of man-made materials
60.05 B/ II. /c/	60.05-18	Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted costumes and dresses, of other materials
60.05 B/ III./a/	60.05-19	Women s and girls' knitted or crocheted pull-overs and cardigans /whether or not in sets/, of wool

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
60.05 B/ III. /b/	60.05-20	Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted pull-overs and cardigans /whether or not in sets/, of man-made materials
60.05 B/ III. /c/	60.05-21	Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted pull-overs and cardigans /whether or not in sets/, of other materials
60.05 B/ IV. /a/	60.05-22	Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted track suits, dressing-gowns, head-shawls and neckerchiefs, of wool
60.05 B/ IV. /b/	60.05-23	Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted track suits, dressing-gowns, head-shawls and neckerchiefs, of man-made materials
60.05 B. IV. /c/	60.05-24	Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted track suits, dressing-gowns, head-shawls and neckerchiefs, of other materials
61.01 A/ I. /a/	61.01-01	Men's overcoats of wool
61.01 A/ II /a/	61.01-04	Men's suits and jackets of wool
61.01 A/ III /b/	61.01-08	Men's trousers of man-made materials
61.01 A/ III /c/	61.01-09	Men's trousers of other materials
61.01 A/ IV /a/	61.01-10	Men's smoking jackets, dressing-gowns, waist-coats and overalls, of wool
61.01 A/ IV /c/	61.01-12	Men's smoking jackets, dressing-gowns, waist-coats and overalls, of silk
61.01 A/ IV /d/	61.01-13	Men's smoking jackets, dressing-gowns, waist-coats and overalls, of other materials

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
61.02 A/ I. /a/	61.02-01	Women's and girls' overcoats of wool
61.02 A/ I. /b/	61.02-02	Women's and girls' overcoats of silk
61.02 A/ I. /d/	61.02-04	Women's and girls' overcoats of other materials
61.02 A/ II./b/	61.02-06	Women's and girls' costumes, dresses, negligés and overalls of silk
61.02 A/ IV./a/	61.02-13	Women's and girls' blouses of wool
61.02 A/ IV./b/	61.02-14	Women's and girls' blouses of silk
61.04 A/ I. /c/	61.04-03	Women's and girls' combinations, slips, knickers, petticoats, pyjama sleeping suits, night dresses and similar nightwear, of other materials
61.09 A/ I.	61.09-01	Corsets of man-made textile fibres
61.09 A/ II.	61.09-02	Corsets of other textile materials
61.09 B/ I.	61.09-03	Suspender-belts, brassieres and body-belts of man-made textile fibres
61.09 B/ II.	61.09-04	Suspender-belts, brassieres and body-belts of other textile materials
61.09 C/	61.09-99	Unchanged
62.02 D/	62.02-99	Unchanged
62.03 A/ I.	62.03-01	Used sacks of jute
62.03 A/ II.	62.03-02	Bags and other sacks for packing, of jute
63.02 A/	63.02-01	Unchanged
63.02 B/	63.02-99	Unchanged
64.02 A/	64.02-01	Men's footwear

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
64.02 B/ II.	64.02-03	Women's boots
64.02 B/ III.	64.02-04	Other women's footwear
64.02 C/	64.02-05	Unchanged
64.02 D/	64.02-99	Unchanged
68.04	68.04-01	Unchanged
68.06	68.06-00	Unchanged
68.07	68.07-00	Unchanged
68.11 A/	68.11-01	Unchanged
68.12	68.12-00	Unchanged
68.13 B/	68.13-02	Unchanged
68.15 A/	68.15-01	Unchanged
68.15 B/	68.15-02	Unchanged
68.15 C/	68.15-03	Unchanged
68.15 D/	68.15-99	Unchanged
68.16 A/	68.16-01	Unchanged
68.16 B/	68.16-99	Unchanged
69.01	69.01-00	Unchanged
69.02	69.02-00	Unchanged
69.08 B/	69.08-99	Unchanged
70.03	70.03-01	Unchanged
70.04 A/	70.04-01	Unchanged
70.04 B/	70.04-99	Unchanged
70.05 A/	70.05-01	Unchanged
70.05 B/	70.05-02	Unchanged
70.05 C/	70.05-99	Unchanged

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
70.06	70.06-00	Unchanged
70.07	70.07-00	Unchanged
70.08	70.08-00	Unchanged
70.11 A/	70.11-01	Unchanged
70.11 B/	70.11-02	Unchanged
70.11 C/	70.11-99	Unchanged
71.07 F/	71.07-99	Unchanged
73.01	73.01-00	Unchanged
73.02 A/ II.	73.02-02	Ferro-manganese containing more than 2 % by weight of carbon
73.02 B/	73.02-03	Unchanged
73.02 C/	73.02-04	Unchanged
73.13 C/ I.	73.13-04	Unchanged
73.13 C/ II.	73.13-05	Unchanged
73.13 C/ III.	73.13-06	Other clad or coated sheets and plates
73.14 A/ I.	73.14-01	Unclad or uncoated low-stress wire
73.14 A/ II.	73.14-02	Low-stress wire, galvanised with zinc or tinned
73.14 A/ III.	73.14-03	Other low-stress wire
73.14 B/ I.	73.14-04	High-stress steel concrete-stressing wire
73.14 B/ II.	73.14-05	Other high-stress wire
73.15 A/ I.	73.15-01	Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars of unalloyed high carbon steel
73.15 A/ II.	73.15-02	Universal plates and hoop and strip of unalloyed high carbon steel

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
73.15 A/ III.	73.15-03	Rolled or forged bars and rods of unalloyed high carbon steel
73.15 A/ IV.	73.15-04	Drawn or polished bars and rods of unalloyed high carbon steel
73.15 A/ V.	73.15-05	Sheets and plates of unalloyed high carbon steel
73.15 A/ VI.	73.15-06	Wire of unalloyed high carbon steel
73.15 B/ I.	73.15-07	Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars, of alloy structural steel /including ball-bearing steel/
73.15 B/ II.	73.15-08	Universal plates and hoop and strip of alloy structural steel /including ball-bearing steel/
73.15 B/ III.	73.15-09	Rolled or forged bars and rods of alloy structural steel /including ball-bearing steel/
73.15 B/ IV.	73.15-10	Drawn or polished bars and rods of alloy structural steel /including ball-bearing steel/
73.15 B/ V.	73.15-11	Sheets and plates of alloy structural steel /including ball-bearing steel/
73.15 B/ VI.	73.15-12	Wire of alloy structural steel /including ball-bearing steel/
73.15 C/ I.	73.15-13	Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars of alloy tool steel
73.15 C/ II.	73.15-14	Universal plates and hoop and strip of alloy tool steel
73.15 C/ III.	73.15-15	Rolled or forged bars and rods of alloy tool steel
73.15 C/ IV.	73.15-16	Drawn or polished bars and rods of alloy tool steel

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
73.15 C/ V.	73.15-17	Sheets and plates of alloy tool steel
73.15 C/ VI.	73.15-18	Wire of alloy tool steel
73.15 D/ I.	73.15-19	Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars of high-speed steel
73.15 D/ II.	73.15-20	Universal plates and hoop and strip of high-speed steel
73.15 D/ III.	73.15-21	Rolled or forged bars and rods of high-speed steel
73.15 D/ IV.	73.15-22	Drawn or polished bars and rods of high-speed steel
73.15 D/ V.	73.15-23	Sheets and plates of high-speed steel
73.15 D/ VI.	73.15-24	Wire of high-speed steel
73.15 E/ I.	73.15-25	Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars of stainless steel and heat-resistant steel
73.15 E/ II.	73.15-26	Universal plates and hoop and strip of stainless steel and heat-resistant steel
73.15 E/ III.	73.15-27	Rolled or forged bars and rods of stainless steel and heat-resistant steel
73.15 E/ IV.	73.15-28	Drawn or polished bars and rods of stainless steel and heat-resistant steel
73.15 E/ V.	73.15-29	Sheets and plates of stainless steel and heat-resistant steel
73.15 E/ VI.	73.15-30	Wire of stainless steel and heat-resistant steel
73.15 F/ I.	73.15-31	Electrical sheets and plates for use in the construction of dynamos
73.15 F/ II.	73.15-32	Electrical sheets and plates for use in the construction of transformers

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
73.15 G/	73.15-99	Other
73.18 A/	73.18-01	Unchanged
73.18 B/ I.	73.18-02	Seamless steam and gas pipes, of steel
73.18 B/ II.	73.18-03	Seamless boiler tubes, of steel
73.18 B/ III./a/	73.18-04	Seamless tubes and pipes for oil-fields, of steel
73.18 B/ III./b/	73.18-05	Seamless tubes and pipes for oil pipe-lines, of steel
73.18 B/ IV.	73.18-06	Seamless precision tubes and pipes, of steel
73.18 B/ V.	73.18-07	Other seamless tubes and pipes, of steel
73.18 C/ IV.	73.18-11	Other welded pipes and tubes, of steel
73.18 D/	73.18-12	Stainless steel and acid and heat resistant tubes and pipes
73.18 E/ I.	73.18-13	Unchanged
73.18 E/ II.	73.18-14	Other fitted tubes and pipes
73.18 F/	73.18-99	Other
73.21 A/	73.21-01	Unchanged
73.21 B/	73.21-02	Unchanged
73.21 C/	73.21-03	Unchanged
73.21 D/	73.21-99	Unchanged
73.22	73.22-00	Unchanged
73.24	73.24-00	Unchanged
73.25	73.25-00	Unchanged

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
73.27 A/	73.27-01	Unchanged
73.27 B/	73.27-99	Unchanged
73.29 A/	73.29-01	Unchanged
73.29 B/	73.29-99	Unchanged
73.31 B/	73.31-99	Unchanged
73.34	73.34-00	Unchanged
73.35	73.35-00	Unchanged
73.36 A/	73.36-01	Unchanged
73.36 B/	73.36-02	Unchanged
73.36 C/	73.36-03	Unchanged
73.36 D/	73.36-04	Unchanged
73.36 E/	73.36-05	Unchanged
73.36 F/	73.36-06	Unchanged
73.36 G/	73.36-07	Unchanged
73.36 H/	73.36-08	Unchanged
73.36 I/	73.36-99	Unchanged
73.37	73.37-00	Unchanged
73.40 A/ I.	73.40-01	Unworked articles of cast-iron
73.40 A/ II.	73.40-02	Worked articles of cast-iron
73.40 B/ I.	73.40-03	Unworked forged articles
73.40 B/ II.	73.40-04	Worked forged articles
73.40 C/	73.40-99	Other
74.03 A/	74.03-01	Unchanged
74.03 B/	74.03-99	Unchanged
74.04	74.04-00	Unchanged

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
74.05	74.05-00	Unchanged
75.01	75.01-00	Unchanged
75.02	75.02-00	Unchanged
75.03	75.03-00	Unchanged
75.04	75.04-00	Unchanged
75.05	75.05-00	Unchanged
75.06	75.06-00	Unchanged
76.08	76.08-00	Unchanged
76.10	76.10-00	Unchanged
76.15 B/	76.15-99	Unchanged
78.01 A/	78.01-01	Unchanged
78.01 B/	78.01-02	Unchanged
79.03	79.03-00	Unchanged
81.01 B/	81.01-99	Unchanged
81.02 B/	81.02-99	Unchanged
81.03 B/	81.03-99	Unchanged
81.04 D/	81.04-04	Unchanged
81.04 E/	81.04-99	Unchanged
82.02 B/	82.02-02	Unchanged
82.03 A/	82.03-01	Unchanged
82.03 B/	82.03-99	Unchanged
82.04 A/	82.04-01	Unchanged
82.04 B/	82.04-02	Unchanged
82.04 C/	82.04-03	Unchanged
82.04 D/	82.04-04	Unchanged

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
82.04 E/	82.04-05	Unchanged
82.04 F/	82.04-06	Unchanged
82.04 G/	82.04-07	Unchanged
92.04 H/	82.04-08	Unchanged
82.04 I/	82.04-09	Unchanged
82.04 J/	82.04-99	Unchanged
82.05 A/	82.05-01	Unchanged
82.05 B/	82.05-02	Unchanged
82.06 A/	82.06-01	Unchanged
82.06 B/	82.06-99	Unchanged
82.07	82.07-00	Unchanged
82.11 A/	82.11-01	Unchanged
82.11 B/	82.11-02	Unchanged
82.11 C/	82.11-03	Unchanged
82.11 D/	82.11-04	Unchanged
82.11 E/	82.11-99	Unchanged
82.12 C/	82.12-99	Unchanged
82.14 A/	82.14-01	Unchanged
82.14 B/	82.14-99	Unchanged
83.08	83.08-00	Unchanged
83.13	83.13-00	Unchanged
83.15 A/	83.15-01	Unchanged
83.15 B/	83.15-02	Unchanged
83.15 C/ I.	83.15-03	Ordinary wire for tin soldering
83.15 C/ II.	83.15-04	Resin-loaded wire for tin soldering, for telecommunications purposes

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
83.15 D/	83.15-99	Unchanged
84.01 A/	84.01-01	Unchanged
84.01 B/	84.01-02	Unchanged
84.01 C/	84.01-03	Unchanged
84.01 D/	84.01-99	Unchanged
84.01 E/	84.01-04	Parts of products of heading 84.01
84.05	84.05-01	Unchanged
84.06 A/ II./a/	84.06-02	6-cylinder automobile Diesel engines with cylinder capacity of not more than 6,000 cc. and of output not less than 100 h.p. DIN but not more than 130 h.p. DIN, intended for heavy all-wheel driven tractors with 4 driving wheels of identical size and with uniform dynamic distribution of the weight over both axles, the tractor weighing not less than 5,000 kilos /without ballast or additional weights/
84.06 A/ II./b/	84.06-03	Other automobile engines of more than 5,000 cc
84.08 B/	84.08-02	Unchanged
84.08 C/	84.08-99	Unchanged
84.08 D/	84.08-03	Parts of products of heading 84.08
84.10 A/ I.	84.10-01	Acid-, alkali- and heat-resistant boiler-feed pumps, for terminal pressure of at least 160 atm. overpress., over a delivery output of Q = 300 t/h, in the case of higher temperature than $t = 150^{\circ}$ C, with higher revolution than $n = 3,000$
84.10 A/ II.	84.10-02	Acid-, alkali- and heat-resistant process pumps in the mineral oil industry to deliver medium being more than 400° C temperature and having a density of more than 900 kp/cu.m.

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
84.10 A/ III.	84.10-03	Other acid-, alkali- and heat-resistant pumps
84.10 B/	84.10-04	Unchanged
84.10 C/ I.	84.10-05	Unchanged
84.10 C/ II.	84.10-06	Other petrol-delivery pumps fitted with measuring devices
84.10 D/	84.10-07	Unchanged
84.10 E/	84.10-08	Unchanged
84.10 F/	84.10-09	Unchanged
84.10 G/	84.10-10	Unchanged
84.10 H/	84.10-11	Unchanged
84.10 I/	84.10-12	Unchanged
84.10 J/	84.10-13	Unchanged
84.10 K/	84.10-14	Unchanged
84.10 L/	84.10-15	Unchanged
84.10 M/	84.10-99	Unchanged
84.11 E/	84.11-38	Unchanged
84.11 F/	84.11-99	Unchanged
84.13	84.13-00	Unchanged
84.14 B/	84.14-17	Unchanged
84.14 E/	84.14-19	Unchanged
84.15 B/	84.15-99	Unchanged
84.17 A/	84.17-01	Unchanged
84.17 B/	84.17-02	Unchanged
84.17 C/	84.17-03	Unchanged
84.17 D/	84.17-04	Unchanged

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
84.17 E/	84.17-99	Unchanged
84.17 F/	84.17-05	Parts of products of heading 84.17
84.18 C/	84.18-05	Unchanged
84.18 E/	84.18-99	Unchanged
84.18 F/	84.18-11	Parts of products of heading 84.18
84.19 A/	84.19-01	Unchanged
84.19 B/	84.19-02	Unchanged
84.19 C/	84.19-99	Unchanged
84.20	84.20-00	Unchanged
84.21 A/ I.	84.21-01	Unchanged
84.21 A/ II.	84.21-02	Other mechanical appliances /whether or not hand operated/ for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders
84.21 B/	84.21-99	Unchanged
84.22 A/ I.	84.22-01	Unchanged
84.22 A/ II.	84.22-02	Unchanged
84.22 A/ III.	84.22-03	Unchanged
84.22 A/ IV.	84.22-04	Unchanged
84.22 A/ V.	84.22-05	Unchanged
84.22 A/ VI.	84.22-06	Parts of machines falling within sub- headings Nos. 84.22-01 to 84.22-05
84.22 B/ I.	84.22-07	Unchanged
84.22 B/ II.	84.22-08	Unchanged
84.22 B/ III.	84.22-09	Unchanged
84.22 C/	84.22-10	Unchanged
84.22 D/	84.22-11	Unchanged
84.22 E/	84.22-99	Unchanged

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
84.23 B/ II.	84.23-07	Unchanged
84.23 B/ IX.	84.23-14	Unchanged
84.23 B/ X.	84.23-15	Other machinery for the mining industry
84.23 D/	84.23-21	Unchanged
84.23 E/	84.23-22	Unchanged
84.23 G/ I.	84.23-24	Unchanged
84.23 G/ II.	84.23-25	Unchanged
84.23 G/ III.	84.23-26	Unchanged
84.23 G/ IV.	84.23-27	Unchanged
84.23 G/ V.	84.23-28	Parts of machines falling within sub-headings Nos. 84.23-24 to 84.23-27
84.23 H/	84.23-29	Unchanged
84.23 I/ I.	84.23-30	Unchanged
84.23 I/ II.	84.23-31	Unchanged
84.23 I/ III.	84.23-32	Parts of machines falling within sub-headings Nos. 84.23-30 and 84.23-31
84.23 J/	84.23-33	Unchanged
84.23 K/	84.23-34	Unchanged
84.24 A/	84.24-01	Unchanged
84.24 B/	84.24-99	Unchanged
84.25 A/	84.25-01	Unchanged
84.25 B/	84.25-02	Unchanged
84.25 C/	84.25-99	Unchanged

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
84.26	84.26-00	Unchanged
84.28	84.28-00	Unchanged
84.30 A/	84.30-01	Unchanged
84.30 C/	84.30-05	Unchanged
84.30 D/ II.	84.30-07	Other machinery used in the manufacture of chocolate
84.30 F/	84.30-10	Unchanged
84.30 G/ II.	84.30-11	Machinery used for processing meat and for preparing fish
84.31 A/	84.31-01	Unchanged
84.31 B/	84.31-02	Unchanged
84.31 C/	84.31-03	Unchanged
84.32	84.32-00	Unchanged
84.33	84.33-00	Unchanged
84.34 A/	84.34-01	Unchanged
84.34 B/	84.34-02	Unchanged
84.36 A/	84.36-01	Unchanged
84.37 A/	84.37-01	Unchanged
84.37 B/	84.37-02	Unchanged
84.37 C/	84.37-99	Unchanged
84.38 A/	84.38-01	Unchanged
84.38 B/	84.38-02	Unchanged
84.38 C/	84.38-03	Unchanged
84.38 D/	84.38-99	Unchanged

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
84.39	84.39-00	Unchanged
84.40 A/	84.40-01	Unchanged
84.40 B/	84.40-02	Unchanged
84.40 C/	84.40-99	Unchanged
84.42 A/	84.42-01	Unchanged
84.42 B/	84.42-99	Unchanged
84.45 D/ II.	84.45-26	Unchanged
84.45 D/ III.	84.45-27	Other milling machines
84.47	84.47-00	Unchanged
84.49	84.49-00	Unchanged
84.50 A/	84.50-01	Unchanged
84.50 B/	84.50-02	Unchanged
84.50 C/	84.50-03	Petrol soldering lamps /gas operated/
84.50 D/	84.50-04	Unchanged
84.50 E/	84.50-99	Unchanged
84.51 A/	84.51-01	Unchanged
84.51 B/	84.51-02	Unchanged
84.52 A/ I.	84.52-01	Unchanged
84.52 A/ II.	84.52-02	Unchanged
84.52 A/ III.	84.52-03	Other calculating machines
84.52 B/	84.52-04	Unchanged
84.52 C/	84.52-05	Unchanged
84.52 D/	84.52-99	Unchanged

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
84.53 A/	84.53-01	Unchanged
84.53 B/	84.53-02	Unchanged
84.53 C/	84.53-99	Unchanged
84.54 A/	84.54-01	Unchanged
84.54 B/	84.54-02	Unchanged
84.54 C/	84.54-99	Unchanged
84.55 A/	84.55-01	Parts and accessories for machines falling within sub-headings 84.52-02 and 84.53-02
84.55 B/	84.55-99	Unchanged
84.56 I/	84.56-15	Unchanged
84.57 A/ I.	84.57-01	Unchanged
84.57 A/ III.	84.57-03	Other glass-working machines /other than machines for working glass in the cold/
84.57 B/	84.57-04	Unchanged
84.57 C/ I.	84.57-05	Unchanged
84.57 C/ II.	84.57-06	Unchanged
84.57 D/	84.57-07	Unchanged
84.57 I/	84.57-24	Parts of products of heading 84.57
84.57 J/	84.57-99	Other
84.58	84.58-00	Unchanged
84.59 A/	84.59-01	Unchanged
84.59 B/	84.59-02	Unchanged
84.59 C/ I.	84.59-03	Unchanged
84.59 C/ II.	84.59-04	Unchanged

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
84.59 C/ III.	84.59-05	Unchanged
84.59 C/ IV.	84.59-06	Other machines and appliances using irradiated fissile material
84.59 E/	84.59-08	Unchanged
84.59 F/	84.59-09	Unchanged
84.59 G/	84.59-10	Unchanged
84.59 H/	84.59-11	Unchanged
84.59 I/	84.59-12	Unchanged
84.59 J/	84.59-99	Unchanged
84.61 A/	84.61-01	Unchanged
84.61 B/	84.61-99	Unchanged
84.62 A/ I.	84.62-01	Unchanged
84.62 A/ II.	84.62-02	Unchanged
84.62 A/ III.	84.62-03	Unchanged
84.62 A/ IV.	84.62-04	Unchanged
84.62 A/ V.	84.62-05	Unchanged
84.62 A/ VI.	84.62-06	Unchanged
84.62 A/ VII.	84.62-07	Unchanged
84.62 A/ VIII.	84.62-08	Unchanged
84.62 A/ IX.	84.62-09	Unchanged
84.62 A/ X.	84.62-10	Unchanged
84.62 A/ XI.	84.62-11	Unchanged
84.62 A/ XII.	84.62-99	Unchanged
84.62 E/	84.62-12	Parts of products of heading 84.62

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
84.64	84.64-00	Unchanged
84.65 A/	84.65-01	Unchanged
84.65 B/	84.65-99	Unchanged
85.01 A/ I.	85.01-01	Electric generators, motors and rotary converters of an output not exceeding 0.6 kw.
85.01 A/ II.	85.01-02	Electric generators, motors and rotary converters of an output exceeding 0.6 kw. but not exceeding 100 kw.
85.01 A/ III.	85.01-03	Electric generators, motors and rotary converters of an output exceeding 100 kw.
85.01 B/ I.	85.01-04	Unchanged
85.01 B/ II.	85.01-05	Unchanged
85.01 B/ III.	85.01-06	Unchanged
85.01 B/ IV.	85.01-07	Unchanged
85.01 B/ V.	85.01-08	Unchanged
85.01 C/	85.01-99	Unchanged
85.01 D/	85.01-09	Parts of products of heading 85.01
85.02 B/	85.02-99	Unchanged
85.05 A/	85.05-01	Unchanged
85.05 B/	85.05-02	Unchanged
85.08 A/	85.08-01	Unchanged
85.12 A/	85.12-01	Unchanged
85.12 B/	85.12-02	Unchanged
85.12 C/	85.12-03	Unchanged

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
85.12 D/	85.12-04	Unchanged
85.12 E/	85.12-05	Unchanged
85.12 F/	85.12-99	Unchanged
85.12 G/	85.12-06	Parts of products of heading 85.12
85.13 A/	85.13-01	Unchanged
85.13 B I. /a/	85.13-02	Non-automatic and automatic switchboards and exchanges, connex telephone technical apparatus, sets and accessories
85.13 B I /b/	85.13-03	Parts for electrical line telephonic apparatus
85.13 B II /a/	85.13-04	Unchanged
85.13 B II /b/	85.13-05	Unchanged
85.13 B II /c/	85.13-06	Parts for apparatus and equipment falling within sub-headings 85.13-04 and 85.13-05
85.13 B III /a/	85.13-07	Picture telegraphic apparatus and facsimile apparatus
85.13 B III /b/	85.13-08	Parts for picture telegraphic and facsimile apparatus
85.15 A I /a/	85.15-01	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission apparatus /including microwave sets/ of an output of 1 kW or less
85.15 A I /b/	85.15-02	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission apparatus /including microwave sets/ of an output of more than 1 kW

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
85.15 A II.	85.15-03	Transmitter-receivers /including microwave sets/
85.15 A III.	85.15-04	Radio sets /including microwave sets/
85.15 A IV. /a/	85.15-05	Data translators /sound and picture/ and radio-broadcasting equipment with one or more channels, of 1,000 mc./s. or less /VHF and UHF/
85.15 A IV. /b/	85.15-06	Data translators /sound and picture and radio-broadcasting equipment with one or more channels, of more than 1,000 mc./s. /microwave/
85.15 B I. /a/	85.15-07	Radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus of an output of 1 kW or less
85.15 B I. /b/	85.15-08	Radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus of an output of more than 1 kW
85.15 B II. /a/	85.15-09	Television cameras and television equipment for use in studios
85.15 B II. /b/	85.15-10	Television cameras and television equipment for use in industry
85.15 B III.	85.15-11	Unchanged
85.15 C	85.15-12	Unchanged
85.15 D	85.15-13	Unchanged
85.15 E	85.15-99	Unchanged
85.16	85.16-00	Unchanged
85.19 A I.	85.19-01	Unchanged
85.19 A II.	85.19-02	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
85.19 B I /a/	85.19-03	Fixed carbon resistors
85.19 B I /b/	85.19-04	Fixed barretters
85.19 B I /c/	85.19-05	Fixed solid resistors
85.19 B I /d/	85.19-06	Fixed wire resistors
85.19 B I /e/	85.19-07	Other fixed resistors
85.19 B II /a/	85.19-08	Variable carbon potentiometers
85.19 B II /b/	85.19-09	Variable barretters
85.19 B II /c/	85.19-10	Variable wire potentiometers
85.19 B II /d/	85.19-11	Other variable resistors /potentiometers/
85.19 C	85.19-12	Unchanged
85.19 D	85.19-13	Unchanged
85.19 E	85.19-99	Unchanged
85.19 F	85.19-14	Parts of products of heading 85.19
85.21 D	85.21-44	Unchanged
85.21 E	85.21-45	Unchanged
85.23 A	85.23-01	Unchanged
85.23 B	85.23-02	Unchanged
85.23 C	85.23-03	Unchanged
85.23 D	85.23-99	Unchanged
85.24 A	85.24-01	Unchanged
85.24 B	85.24-02	Unchanged
85.24 C	85.24-03	Unchanged

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
85.24 D	85.24-04	Unchanged
85.24 E	85.24-99	Unchanged
85.25 A I.	85.25-01	Insulators incorporating metal fittings /i.e. glass bead type/ for telecommunication purposes; parts and equipment thereof
85.25 A II.	85.25-02	Insulators not incorporating metal fittings, for telecommunication purposes; parts and equipment thereof
85.28 B	85.28-99	Unchanged
86.07 A	86.07-01	Unchanged
86.07 B	86.07-99	Unchanged
86.09 B	86.09-02	Unchanged
86.09 E	86.09-99	Unchanged
87.02 D I.	87.02-04	Unchanged
87.02 D II.	87.02-05	Other motor-buses
87.02 F	87.02-07	Unchanged
87.02 G	87.02-08	Unchanged
87.02 H	87.02-09	Unchanged
87.02 I	87.02-10	Unchanged
87.02 J	87.02-11	Unchanged
87.02 K	87.02-12	Unchanged
87.02 L	87.02-13	Unchanged
87.02 M	87.02-14	Unchanged
87.02 N	87.02-15	Unchanged

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
87.02 O	87.02-16	Unchanged
87.02 P	87.02-17	Unchanged
87.02 R	87.02-18	Unchanged
87.02 S	87.02-19	Unchanged
87.02 Sz	87.02-20	Unchanged
87.02 T	87.02-21	Unchanged
87.02 U	87.02-22	Unchanged
87.02 V	87.02-23	Unchanged
87.02 X	87.02-24	Unchanged
87.02 Y	87.02-99	Other
87.03 B	87.03-02	Unchanged
87.03 C	87.03-03	Unchanged
87.03 D	87.03-04	Unchanged
87.03 E	87.03-05	Unchanged
87.03 F	87.03-06	Unchanged
87.03 G	87.03-07	Unchanged
87.03 H I.	87.03-08	Snow removal equipment with blowers, weight range 8,700 to 11,400 kilos, power range 100 to 300 h.p. SAE
87.03 H II.	87.03-09	Blower attachments for snow removal equipment, weight range 400 to 4,800 kilos

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
87.03 H III.	87.03-10	Snow removal equipment with sweepers, weight range 5,300 to 12,500 kilos, power range 100 to 300 hp. SAE
87.03 I	87.03-11	Unchanged
87.03 J	87.03-12	Unchanged
87.03 K	87.03-13	Unchanged
87.03 L	87.03-99	Unchanged
87.04 A	87.04-01	Unchanged
87.04 B	87.04-99	Unchanged
87.06 A	87.06-01	Special parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within sub-heading No. 87.03-04 to 87.03-12
87.06 B	87.06-99	Unchanged
87.07 A	87.07-01	Unchanged
87.07 B	87.07-02	Unchanged
87.07 C	87.07-03	Unchanged
87.07 D	87.07-04	Unchanged
87.07 E	87.07-05	Unchanged
87.07 F	87.07-06	Unchanged
87.07 G	87.07-07	Unchanged
87.07 H	87.07-08	Unchanged
87.07 I	87.07-09	Unchanged
87.07 J	87.07-99	Unchanged

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
87.14 A	87.14-01	Unchanged
87.14 B	87.14-02	Unchanged
87.14 C	87.14-03	Unchanged
87.14 D	87.14-99	Unchanged
88.03 B	88.03-99	Unchanged
89.03 B	89.03-02	Unchanged
90.07 A	90.07-01	Unchanged
90.07 B	90.07-02	Unchanged
90.07 C	90.07-03	Unchanged
90.07 D	90.07-99	Unchanged
90.08 A	90.08-01	Unchanged
90.10 A	90.10-01	Unchanged
90.10 E	90.10-99	Unchanged
90.11	90.11-00	Unchanged
90.14 A	90.14-01	Unchanged
90.14 B	90.14-02	Unchanged
90.14 C	90.14-03	Unchanged
90.14 D	90.14-04	Unchanged
90.14 E	90.14-05	Unchanged
90.14 F	90.14-99	Unchanged
90.15	90.15-00	Unchanged
90.16 A	90.16-01	Unchanged
90.16 B	90.16-99	Unchanged

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
90.17 A	90.17-01	Unchanged
90.17 B	90.17-02	Unchanged
90.17 C	90.17-03	Unchanged
90.17 D	90.17-04	Unchanged
90.17 E	90.17-05	Unchanged
90.17 F	90.17-06	Unchanged
90.17 G	90.17-07	Unchanged
90.17 H	90.17-08	Unchanged
90.17 I	90.17-09	Unchanged
90.17 J	90.17-10	Unchanged
90.17 K	90.17-11	Unchanged
90.17 L	90.17-12	Unchanged
90.17 M	90.17-13	Unchanged
90.17 N	90.17-14	Unchanged
90.17 O	90.17-99	Unchanged
90.25 D	90.25-07	Unchanged
90.26 A	90.26-01	Unchanged
90.27 A	90.27-01	Unchanged
90.27 B	90.27-02	Unchanged
90.27 C	90.27-03	Unchanged
90.27 D	90.27-04	Unchanged
90.27 E	90.27-99	Unchanged
90.28 A	90.28-01	Unchanged
90.28 B I. /a/	90.28-02	Measuring instruments and apparatus for use in telephony, instruments for measuring and testing cables, for frequencies of 620 c./s. and less

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of Products
Former	New	
90.28 B I. /b/	90.28-03	Measuring instruments and apparatus for use in telephony, instruments for measuring and testing cables, for frequencies of more than 620 c./s.
90.28 B II.	90.28-04	Unchanged
90.28 B III.	90.28-05	Unchanged
90.28 B IV.	90.28-06	Unchanged
90.28 C I.	90.28-07	Unchanged
90.28 C II.	90.28-08	Unchanged
90.28 D I.	90.28-09	Electronic voltmeters /including digital voltmeters/ of frequencies not exceeding 300 Mc./s. and a degree of accuracy not exceeding 0.001
90.28 D II.	90.28-10	Electronic voltmeters /including digital voltmeters/ of frequencies exceeding 300 Mc./s. and a degree of accuracy exceeding 0.001
90.28 E I.	90.28-11	Oscilloscopes of frequencies not exceeding 50 Mc./s.
90.28 E II.	90.28-12	Oscilloscopes of frequencies exceeding 50 Mc./s.
90.28 F I.	90.28-13	Instruments and apparatus testing circuits, and parts thereof /measuring bridges, distortion meters, Q meters, RLC meters, transistor meters, frequency indicators and counters, recorders obviously used in transmitting/ of frequencies not exceeding 400 Mc./s.
90.28 F II.	90.28-14	Instruments and apparatus testing circuits, and parts thereof /measuring bridges, distortion meters, Q meters, RLC meters, transistor meters, frequency indicators and counters, recorders obviously used in transmitting/ of frequencies exceeding 400 Mc./s.

PROTOCOL FOR THE ACCESSION OF HUNGARY

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARYPART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.		Description of products
Former	New	
90.28 G I.	90.28-15	Nuclear instruments /multi-channel analysers and circulo-graphic instruments/
90.28 G II.	90.28-16	Other nuclear instruments
90.28 H	90.28-17	Unchanged
90.28 I	90.28-99	Unchanged
90.29 A	90.29-01	Unchanged
90.29 B	90.29-99	Unchanged
91.01 B	91.01-02	Unchanged
91.01 C	91.01-99	Unchanged
91.04 A	91.04-01	Unchanged
91.04 B	91.04-99	Unchanged
91.05	91.05-00	Unchanged
91.11 A	91.11-01	Unchanged
91.11 B	91.11-02	Unchanged
91.11 C	91.11-03	Unchanged
94.02	94.02-00	Unchanged
94.03	94.03-00	Unchanged
97.07 A	97.07-01	Unchanged
97.07 B	97.07-99	Unchanged
98.01	98.01-00	Unchanged
98.02	98.02-00	Unchanged
98.08	98.08-00	Unchanged
98.10	98.10-00	Unchanged

S E C O N D C E R T I F I C A T I O N
O F C H A N G E S T O S C H E D U L E S ¹

SCHEDULE CONTAINED IN THE SECOND CERTIFICATION
OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES TO THE
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE,
DATED 9 JANUARY 1974

D E U X I È M E C E R T I F I C A T I O N
D E C H A N G E M E N T S A P P O R T É S A U X L I S T E S ²

LISTE CONTENUE DANS LA DEUXIÈME CERTIFICATION
DE CHANGEMENTS APPORTÉS AUX LISTES ANNEXÉES À
L'ACCORD GÉNÉRAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE,
PORTANT LA DATE DU 9 JANVIER 1974

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 948, p. 54.

² Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 948, p. 55.

SECOND CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XVIII - SOUTH AFRICA

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART IMost-favoured-nation TariffItem ex 15.11

The rate of duty shall read "15% or 2c per lb. with a maximum of 20%"

Item ex 16.04

The second sub-item shall read:

"Sardines in oil, in airtight metal
containers 225c per
100 lb. net

Note: The product provided for
under the above item shall
be exempt from ordinary
most-favoured-nation customs
duties which exceed the
preferential duties on such
product by more than 110c
per 100 lb. net."

Item ex 17.02

The second sub-heading shall read:

"Maple syrup and palm sugar"

Item ex 20.04

Delete the following sub-item:

"Drained glacé cherries"

Item ex 24.02

The rate of duty shall read "60c per lb. net"

SECOND CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE XVIII - SOUTH AFRICA

PART I (continued)

After item ex 28.18

Insert the following new item:

"ex 28.23 Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 per cent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3 :

Iron oxides 10%"

Item ex 28.47

Delete the item

Item ex 29.16

Delete the following sub-items:

"Citric
Acetylsalicylic"

The subsequent sub-heading shall read:

"Other (excluding citric, tartaric, acetylsalicylic, salicylic and dichlorophenoxy acetic acids)"

Item ex 29.31

Delete the following sub-item:

"Potassium xanthates in containers of not less than 10 lb. each"

Item ex 32.13

Delete the following sub-items:

"Printing ink, not put up for use on office machines

Machine ruling ink, in powder form"

SECOND CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XVIII - SOUTH AFRICAPART I (continued)Item ex 34.01

Insert the following new sub-item:

"Soap, other than toilet soap 20%"

After item ex 38.07

Insert the following new item:

"ex 38.09 Wood tar; wood tar oils (excluding composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil:

Wood tar 15%"

Item ex 39.07

Delete the following sub-item:

"Knitting needles"

Item ex 44.04

The first sub-item shall read:

"Of coniferous species, with a f.o.b. price plus insurance and freight per cu. ft. exceeding 100c Free

Note: There shall be no preference on this item."

Item ex 44.05

The first sub-item shall read:

"Of coniferous species, with a f.o.b. price plus insurance and freight per cu. ft. exceeding 100c Free

Note: There shall be no preference on this item."

SECOND CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE XVIII - SOUTH AFRICA

PART I (continued)

After item ex 44.27

Insert the following new item:

"ex 44.28 Other articles of wood:

Rollers fitted with springs for
 spring blinds 10%"

Item ex 48.01

Insert the following new sub-items:

"Stereo blotting paper 10%

Printing paper (excluding newsprint
 paper) and writing paper, with a
 basis weight per sq. m. not exceeding
 250 g:

Containing less than 60 per cent
 mechanical wood pulp and of a
 f.o.b. price per 2 000 lb.
 exceeding R300 10%"

Item ex 48.07

Insert the following new sub-item:

"Unprinted paper with a basis weight
 per sq. m. of less than 35 g, impreg=
 nated with oil and diphenyl 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ %"

Item ex 59.15

Delete the item

After item ex 70.10

Insert the following new item:

"70.12 Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for
 other vacuum vessels 5%"

SECOND CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XVIII - SOUTH AFRICAPART I (continued)After item ex 73.25

Insert the following new item:

"ex 73.26 Barbed wire, of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel:

Barbed wire:

Having a breaking strength of
less than 168 000 lb. per sq. in. 10% plus
83 ¹/₃c
per 2 000
lb."

Item ex 73.27

Delete the following sub-item:

"Gauze, sieving and screening, of metal, for use in connection with machinery; woven wire screening for mining purposes; rubber-coated metal screening in sheets for industrial or mining purposes"

Item ex 73.29

Delete the item

Item ex 73.32

Insert the following new sub-item:

"Cotters and cotter-pins 3%"

Item ex 73.33

Delete the words "knitting needles" in the sub-heading

SECOND CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XVIII - SOUTH AFRICAPART I (continued)Item ex 74.15

Insert the following new sub-items:

"Woodscrews	3% plus 5c per lb.
Washers	15%"

After item ex 74.19

Insert the following new item:

"75.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges) of nickel:	
	Blanks for tubes and pipes	10%
	Tubes and pipes	10%
	Hollow bars	10%
	Tube and pipe fittings	10%"

Item ex 76.16

Delete the following sub-item:

"Knitting needles"

Item ex 82.02

Delete the following sub-item:

"Serrated saw banding"

Item ex 82.05

Delete the following sub-item:

"Taps and dies"

Item 84.09

Delete the item

SECOND CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XVIII - SOUTH AFRICAPART I (continued)Item ex 84.11

Delete the following sub-item:

"Air compressors"

Item ex 84.12

The rate of duty shall read "2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %"

Item ex 84.22

Insert the following new sub-item:

"Cranes of a kind suitable for mounting on trucks (excluding cranes imported with or incorporating internal combustion compression ignition (diesel) engines of not less than 75 gross b.h.p., but not exceeding 140 gross b.h.p.) 7%"

Item ex 84.23

The rate of duty for the second sub-item shall read "....."

The third sub-heading shall read:

"Bulldozers and angledozers; scrapers, rippers and mechanical thrust borers, for road construction or maintenance"

Item ex 84.52

The rate of duty shall read "Free"

Item ex 84.53

The rate of duty for both sub-items shall read "Free"

SECOND CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XVIII - SOUTH AFRICAPART I (continued)After item ex 84.60

Insert the following new item:

"ex 84.62 Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:

With an outside diameter of not less than 31 mm but not exceeding 130 mm 30%

Other (excluding journal roller bearings of the rotating end-cover type, with an outside diameter of not less than 170 mm, but not exceeding 210 mm, commonly used on the axles of railway rolling stock and locomotives) 3%"

Item ex 85.06

Delete the following sub-item:

"Vacuum cleaners and floor polishers"

Item ex 85.15

The third sub-heading shall read:

"Cabinets for radio receiving sets incorporating gramophones imported separately"

Delete the following sub-items:

"Domestic radio receiving sets, including cabinets therefor imported separately (excluding radio receiving sets incorporating gramophones and cabinets therefor)

Motor car radio receivers"

The seventh sub-heading shall read:

"Radio parts (excluding ferrite rods, and those for apparatus for merchant ships and civil aircraft and for apparatus imported by persons licensed to conduct a public radio service)"

SECOND CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XVIII - SOUTH AFRICAPART I (continued)Item ex 85.18

The rate of duty shall read "....."

Item ex 85.19

After the word "apparatus" in the sub-heading, add the words "(excluding resistors)"

Item ex 87.01

The rate of duty for the sub-item "Tracklaying tractors" shall read "5% or R750 each"

Item ex 87.04

Add the following under Notes:

- "3. The Republic of South Africa retains the right to exclude any part or material from the above item provided the total value of such parts and materials excluded shall not exceed 60 per cent of the value of the total of imports of a kind described in this item, and further provided that the Board of Trade and Industries has established that South African industry is technically equipped to produce at least thirty per cent of the internal demand for such part or material."

Item ex 93.07

Delete the item

THIRD CERTIFICATION
OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES¹

SCHEDULES CONTAINED IN THE
THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES
TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE,
DATED 23 OCTOBER 1974

TROISIÈME CERTIFICATION
DE CHANGEMENTS APPORTÉS
AUX LISTES²

LISTES CONTENUES DANS LA TROISIÈME CERTIFICATION
DE CHANGEMENTS APPORTÉS AUX LISTES ANNEXÉES À
L'ACCORD GÉNÉRAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE,
PORTANT LA DATE DU 23 OCTOBER 1974

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 959, p. 88.

² Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 959, p. 89.

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART IMost-favoured-nation Tariff

1. Main headings, as amended in consequence of the CCN amendments, in which the changes are considered to have no or unimportant or underterminable effects on the scope of concessions and in which therefore, no other changes to the list of concessions have been made

<u>Tariff Item Number</u>	<u>Description of Products</u>
	The headings set out below shall read as follows:
05.09	Ivory, tortoise-shell, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products
Chapter 13	Lacs; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts
Chapter 14	Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included
15.15	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured; beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured
15.17	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not chemically pure
25.32	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal; of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon
27.04 (bis)	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases
28.18	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium
28.24	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

- 28.30 Chlorides, oxychlorides and hydroxychlorides; bromides and oxybromides; iodides and oxyiodides
- 28.31 Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites
- 28.32 Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates
- 28.55 Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined
- 28.56 Carbides, whether or not chemically defined
- 28.57 Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined
- 28.58 Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals
- Sub-Chapter XI
of Chapter 29 Provitamins, vitamins and hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis
- 32.01 Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives
- 32.02 Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail; solutions as defined by Note 4 to this Chapter
- Chapter 35 Albuminoidal substances; glues; enzymes
- 35.04 Peptones and other protein substances (excluding enzymes of heading No. 35.07) and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed
- Insert the following new heading:
- 35.07 Enzymes; prepared enzymes, not elsewhere specified or included
- 37.07 Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, or consisting only of sound track, negative or positive

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

- 38.03 Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black
- 38.09 Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based of rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products
- 42.04 Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other industrial purposes:
- 46.03 Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.02; articles of loofah
- 48.01 Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets
- 48.16 Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like
- 50.05 Yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale
- 50.09 Woven fabrics of silk, of noil or other waste silk
- 53.12 Woven fabrics of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair
- Chapter 67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair
- 67.03 Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool, other animal hair and other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs and the like
- 67.04 Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

- 74.15 Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper; bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotter, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper
- 85.11 Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus
- 85.20 Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps
- 85.21 Thermionic, cold cathode and photocathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted piezoelectric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; light emitting diodes; electronic microcircuits
- 87.11 Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled
- 87.13 Baby carriages and parts thereof
- 89.03 Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms
- Section
XVIII OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS OR REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS OR REPRODUCERS; PARTS THEREOF

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

- 90.13 Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; lasers, other than laser diodes
- 90.19 Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability
- Chapter 92 Musical instruments; sound recorders or reproducers; television image and sound recorders or reproducers; parts and accessories of such articles
- 92.11 Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders or reproducers
- 95.05 Worked tortoise-shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerate) and other animal carving material, and articles of those materials
- Chapter 96 Brooms, brushes, powder-puffs and sieves

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND
PART I (continued)

List of bindings included in the heading (BTN)
 which shall be transferred to new headings
 (CCCN), the texts of which remain unchanged

Old BTN heading= (deleted)	Corresponding new CCCN heading(s)=
05.06	05.15
14.04	14.05
28.07	28.13
28.11	28.13
28.26	28.28
28.41	28.48
29.17)	
29.18)	
29.20)	29.21
29.32	29.34
67.05	{ 39.07
	{ 48.21
	{ 62.05
70.02	{ 70.01
	{ 70.03
74.09 }	
74.13 }	74.19
76.13 }	
76.14 }	76.16
79.05	79.06
96.04	67.01
98.13	{ 39.07
	{ 73.35

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

2. Headings, as amended in consequence of the CCCN amendments, in which in order to maintain the scope of concessions, changes have been made in the subdivision of headings

<u>Tariff Item Number</u>	<u>Description of Products</u>	<u>Concession Rate of Duty</u>
	<u>Item 33.01 with sub-division shall read:</u>	
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils:	
	- essential oils:	
	-- bitter almond oil	25 %
	-- oils of aniseed, eucalyptus, fennel, cinnamon, curled mint, pine-needles, peppermint, sandal wood, sassafras and mustard	free
	-- other	12,5 %
	- resinoids	12,5 %
	- terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	free
	- concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration	free
	<u>This heading shall read:</u>	
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses	
	<u>Sub-items G. and H. shall read:</u>	
G.	aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses:	
I.	of oils of aniseed, eucalyptus, fennel, cinnamon, curled mint, pine needles, peppermint, sandal wood, sassafras or mustard	free
II.	other	12,5 %
H.	other:	
I.	not containing alcohol	20 %
II.	other	40 %
	<u>Item 36.04 with sub-division shall read:</u>	
36.04	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators	
A.	mining blasting and safety fuses:	
I.	with black powder charge	7,5 %
II.	other	free
B.	percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators:	

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF/CHANGES TO SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND
PART I (continued)

I.	igniters: - fitted with electric wire - other	7,5 % free
II.	percussion and detonating caps; detonators	25 %
	<u>Item 36.08 with sub-division shall read:</u>	
36.08	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials	
A.	ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys	2,5 %
B.	other	15 %
	<u>This heading shall read:</u>	
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, rat poisons, herbicides, anti-sprouting products, plant-growth regulators and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):	
	- weed-killers based on acetic acid, derivatives, excluding preparations of hormones with a basis of chlorinated derivatives of phenoxyacetic acid	7,5 %
	- plant growth regulators, rat poisons and similar products, excluding preparations of thallium sulphate or metal phosphides	5 %
	- other	free
38.19	<u>Sub-item F. of this heading shall read:</u>	
F.	residual products of the chemical or allied industries:	
	- unused gas purifying mass	5 %
	- other	free
	<u>This heading shall read:</u>	
41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08	
	<u>Sub-items B. and C. shall read:</u>	
B.	parchment-dressed leather	16 %
C.	other:	
I.	sole and insole leather: - the weight of which has not been artificially increased	12 %
II.	other: - in pieces weighing more than 0,5 kg net - in pieces weighing not more than 0,5 kg net: -- lining leather, undyed -- other	18 % 16 % 22,5%

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND
PART I (continued)

This heading shall read:

41.03 Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within 41.06 or 41.08

Sub-items B. and C. shall read:

B.	parchment-dressed leather	16 %
C.	other:	
	- in pieces weighing more than 0,5 kg net	18 %
	- in pieces weighing not more than 0,5 kg net	
	-- lining leather undyed	16 %
	-- other	22,5 %

This heading shall read:

41.04 Goat and hid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:

Sub-items B. and C. shall read:

B.	parchment-dressed leather	9 %
C.	other:	
	- in pieces weighing more than 0,5 kg net	10 %
	- in pieces weighing not more than 0,5 kg net	9 %

This heading shall read:

41.05 Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:

Sub-items B. and C. shall read:

B.	parchment-dressed leather:	9 %
C.	other:	
I.	sole and insole leather:	
	- the weight of which has not been artificially increased	7 %
II.	other:	
	- in pieces weighing more than 0,5 kg net	10 %
	- in pieces weighing not more than 0,5 kg net:	
	-- undyed lining leather; lizard, serpent, crocodile and other reptile leathers, genuine	9 %
	-- other	12,5 %

Item 44.09 with sub-division shall read:

44.09 Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; drawn wood; pulpwood in chips or particles; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable
for the manufacture of walking-sticks,
umbrella handles, tool handles or the like

A.	wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent nor otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking sticks, whips, golf club shafts, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like	2,5 %
B.	other	free
<u>This heading shall read:</u>		
44.11	Fibre building board of wood or other vegetable material, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with other organic binders	5 %
<u>Item 44.22 with sub-division shall read:</u>		
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves	
A.	staves	free
B.	other	5 %
44.28	<u>Sub-items A. and B. shall read:</u>	
A.	wood paving blocks; match splints; wooden pegs or pints for footwear	free
B.	other	7,5 %
<u>Item 46.02 with sub-division shall read:</u>		
46.02	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles.	
A.	plaits and similar products of plaiting materials for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips	7,5 %
B.	other	12,5 %
<u>This heading shall read:</u>		
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets	
<u>Sub-items B., C. and D. shall read:</u>		
B.	ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed;	5 %
C.	varnished, lacquered or coated with plastic materials:	
	- varnished or lacquered, intended for electric insulation	5 %
	- coated with plastic materials	5 %
	- other	10 %

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND
PART I (continued)

D.	other:		
	- impregnated or coated with bitumen or asphalt or coated with graphite; treated with glue; coated with garbon mass or other colouring mass; coloured, bronzed or impregnated with other material than wax, paraffin or oil		10 %
	- other		12,5 %
	<u>Item 50.07 shall read:</u>		
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk		9 %
51.04	<u>Sub-item B. of this heading shall read:</u>		
B.	other:		
I.	containing more than 10 % of silk		14 %
	min.duty p.1 kg		5,24
	- other:		
	-- of synthetic fibre materials, for use in industry for the manufacture of umbrellas and parasols, of a width not exceeding 60 cm		25 %
	min.duty p.1 kg		3,60
	-- of regenerated fibre materials, containing natural silk and/or man-made fibres falling within heading 51.01, together more than 85 per cent of the weight:		
	--- printed or woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12:		
	---- weighing not more than 100 g/m ²		35 %
	min.duty p.1 kg		8,51
	---- weighing more than 100 g/m ²		35 %
	min.duty p.1 kg		7,20
	--- other:		
	---- weighing not more than 100 g/m ²		35 %
	min.duty p.1 kg		7,20
	---- weighing more than 100 g/m ²		35 %
	min.duty p.1 kg		5,63
	-- other:		
	--- printed or woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12:		
	---- weighing not more than 100 g/m ²		35 %
	min.duty p.1 kg		6,55

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES
 SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND
 PART I (continued)

	---- weighing more than 100 g/m ²	35 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	5,63
	--- other:	
	---- weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	35 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	5,63
	---- weighing more than 100 g/m ²	35 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	4,97
53.11	<u>Item 53.11 with subdivision shall read:</u>	
A.	containing more than 10 % of silk	14 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	5,24
B.	weighing more than 500 g/m ² :	
	- containing together more than 5 per cent by weight of natural silk and/or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	30 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	5,24
	- other	24 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	3,27
C.	weighing more than 200 g but not more than 500 g/m ² :	
	- containing together more than 5 per cent by weight of natural silk and/or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	30 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	6,55
	- other	24 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	4,45
D.	weighing not more than 200 g/m ² :	
	- containing together more than 5 per cent by weight of natural silk and/or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	30 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	7,86
	- other	30 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	6,15
	<u>Item 54.05 with subdivision shall read:</u>	
A.	containing more than 10 % of silk	14 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	5,24
B.	weighing more than 500 g/m ² :	
	- other than tarpaulin fabrics:	
	-- woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 8; fabrics with woven names, letters or numbers	35 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	4,32
	-- other, unbleached and undyed	30 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	1,57

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES
 SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND
 PART I (continued)

C.	other:		
	- other than tarpaulin fabrics:		
	-- woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 8; fabrics with woven names, letter or numbers	min.duty p.l kg	35 % 4,32
	-- other:		
	--- unbleached and undyed, containing in a surface of 1 cm ² not more than 3% warp and weft threads counted together	min.duty p.l kg	35 % 3,14
	--- other	min.duty p.l kg	35 % 3,93
55.09	<u>Sub-items C. and D. of this heading shall read:</u>		
C.	other, containing more than 10 % of silk	min.duty p.l kg	14 % 5,24
D.	other:		
I.	unbleached and not mercerised:		
a.	weighing more than 250 g/m ²		
	- containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01:		
	-- printed or woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12	min.duty p.l kg	30 % 4,84
	-- other	min.duty p.l kg	30 % 4,32
	- other:		
	-- woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12	min.duty p.l kg	30 % 4,54
	-- other	min.duty p.l kg	30 % 1,99
b.	weighing not more than 250 g/m ² :		
	- containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01:		
	-- printed or woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within design exceeding 12:		
	--- weighing more than 100 g/m ²	min.duty p.l kg	30 % 4,84
	--- weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	min.duty p.l kg	30 % 5,50
	-- other:		
	--- weighing more than 100 g/m ²	min.duty p.l kg	30 % 4,32

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND
PART I (continued)

	--- weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	30 %
	min.duty p.1 kg	4,84
	- other:	
	-- weighing more than 100 g/m ² :	
	--- woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12	
	min.duty p.1 kg	30 % 4,54
	--- other	
	min.duty p.1 kg	30 % 2,72
	-- weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	
	min.duty p.1 kg	30 % 5,24
II.	other:	
a.	weighing more than 250 g/m ² :	
	- containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01:	
	-- printed or woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12	
	min.duty p.1 kg	30 % 4,84
	-- other	
	min.duty p.1 kg	30 % 4,32
	- other:	
	-- woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12	
	min.duty p.1 kg	30 % 5,46
	-- other	
	min.duty p.1 kg	30 % 3,72
b.	weighing not more than 250 g/m ² :	
	- containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01:	
	-- printed or woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12:	
	--- weighing more than 100 g/m ²	
	min.duty p.1 kg	30 % 4,84
	--- weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	
	min.duty p.1 kg	30 % 5,50
	-- other:	
	--- weighing more than 100 g/m ²	
	min.duty p.1 kg	30 % 4,32

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

	--- weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	min.duty p.1 kg	30 % 4,84
	- other:		
	-- weighing more than 100 g/m ² :		
	--- woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12	min.duty p.1 kg	30 % 5,46
	--- other:		
	---- woven from dyed yarns	min.duty p.1 kg	25 % 3,81
	---- bleached or dyed	min.duty p.1 kg	25 % 4,36
	---- printed	min.duty p.1 kg	25 % 4,63
	-- weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	min.duty p.1 kg	30 % 5,24
56.07	<u>Sub-items C. and D. of this heading shall read:</u>		
C.	other, containing more than 10 % of silk	min.duty p.1 kg	14 % 5,24
D.	other:		
I.	weighing more than 250 g/m ² :		
	- containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01:		
	-- printed or woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12	min.duty p.1 kg	30 % 4,84
	-- other	min.duty p.1 kg	30 % 4,32
	- other:		
	-- woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12	min.duty p.1 kg	30 % 5,46
	-- other	min.duty p.1 kg	30 % 3,72
II.	weighing not more than 250 g/m ² :		
	- containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01:		

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF 'CHANGES TO SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND
PART I (continued)

-- printed or woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12:		
--- weighing more than 100 g/m ²	min.duty p.1 kg	30 % 4,84
--- weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	min.duty p.1 kg	30 % 5,50
-- other:		
--- weighing more than 100 g/m ²	min.duty p.1 kg	30 % 4,32
--- weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	min.duty p.1 kg	30 % 4,84
-- other:		
--- woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12:		
--- weighing more than 100 g/m ²	min.duty p.1 kg	30 % 5,46
--- weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	min.duty p.1 kg	30 % 5,24
-- other:		
---- weighing more than 100 g/m ² :		
---- woven from dyed yarns	min.duty p.1 kg	25 % 3,81
---- printed, less than 88 cm in width	min.duty p.1 kg	28 % 4,63
---- printed, 88 cm or more in width	min.duty p.1 kg	25 % 4,63
---- other	min.duty p.1 kg	25 % 4,36
--- weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	min.duty p.1 kg	30 % 5,24

Item 57.07 with sub-division shall read:

57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:	
A.	of coconut fibres and of true hemp	free
B.	of paper yarn	10 % min.duty 1 kg -,20

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND
PART I (continued)

	of other textile fibres:		
	- put up for retail sale		7 %
		min.duty p.1 kg	-,39
	- other:		
	-- of two or more strands, unbleached and undyed:		
	--- up to No. 18 inclusive		7 %
		min.duty 1 kg	-,39
	--- over No. 18		7 %
		min.duty 1 kg	-,53
	-- of two or more strands, other:		
	--- up to No. 18 inclusive		5 %
		min.duty 1 kg	-,91
	--- over No. 18		5 %
		min.duty 1 kg	-,72
	<u>Item 57.11 with sub-division shall read:</u>		
57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:		
A.	of coconut fibres		12,5 %
B.	of true hemp:		
I.	weighing more than 500 g/m ² :		
	- tarpaulin fabrics		15 %
		min.duty p.1 kg	-,78
	- other:		
	-- unbleached and undyed		15 %
		min.duty p.1 kg	-,78
	-- other		20 %
		min.duty p.1 kg	1,31
II.	other:		
	- tarpaulin fabrics		15 %
		min.duty p.1 kg	-,78
	- other		15 %
		min.duty p.1 kg	-,75
C.	of other textile fibres:		
	- woven with designs the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 8		20 %
		min.duty p.1 kg	2,44
	- other:		
	-- unbleached and undyed:		
	--- weighing more than 500 g/m ²		15 %
		min.duty p.1 kg	-,78

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND
PART I (continued)

	--- weighing not more than 500 g/m ²		20 %
		min.duty p.1 kg	1,04
	-- other:		
	--- containing in a surface of 1 cm ² not more than 25 warp and weft threads counted together		20 %
		min.duty p.1 kg	2,16
	--- other		20 %
		min.duty p.1 kg	2,62
59.12	<u>Sub-division of this heading shall read:</u>		
A.	coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil:		
I.	tarpaulin fabrics		24 %
II.	other:		
	- containing natural silk or man- made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01		30 %
		min.duty p.1 kg	7,86
	- other		30 %
		min.duty p.1 kg	1,57
B.	otherwise impregnated or coated:		
I.	tarpaulin fabrics:		
	- woven fabrics of jute, impregnated or coated with asphalt, tar or similar materials		5 %
	- other		24 %
II.	other:		
	- woven fabrics of jute, impregnated or coated with asphalt, tar or similar materials		5 %
	- other		30 %
61.11	<u>Sub-division of this heading shall read:</u>		
A.	belts:		
	- of woven fabrics or felt, containing natural silk or man-made fibre, falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn		25 %
	- other		17,5 %
B.	collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice- fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments:		

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

	- of lace, tulle or other net fabrics or of woven fabrics or felt containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn, or with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings and trimmings, containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	40 %
	- other	35 %
C.	other:	
	- accessories made from fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn, such as epaulettes and the like	50 %
	- other:	
	-- of woven fabrics or felt, rubberised or containing elastic rubber threads or treated with artificial resin or oil or treated with preparations with a basis of drying oil or cellulose derivatives	20 %
	-- other:	
	--- of lace, tulle or other net fabrics, or of woven fabrics or felt containing natural silk, man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn, or with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings, containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	25 %
	--- other	20 %
	<u>Item 68.04 with sub-division shall read:</u>	
68.04	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like and millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but without frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:	
A.	hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like	free

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

E.	other, of natural stone, not agglomerated	free
C.	other:	
I.	millstones, defibering stones and vertical grinding discs:	
	- defibering stones	free
	- other	2,5 %
II.	diamond grinding tools	free
III.	other	5 %
	<u>Item 73.27 and sub-item A. shall read:</u>	
73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal, of iron or steel:	
A.	gauze and cloth of stainless wire; expanded metal	5 %
	<u>This heading shall read:</u>	
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:	
	<u>Insert a new sub-heading:</u>	
C.	other	4 %
	<u>Item 74.11 with sub-division shall read:</u>	
74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire; expanded metal, of copper	
	- wire cloth of bronze or tombac, of a width of not less than 2 m; expanded metal of copper	2,5 %
	- other	5 %
	<u>Item 77.02 with subdivision shall read:</u>	
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium:	
	- bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, wire, plates, sheets, strip and foil, tubes and pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bars	1,5 %
	- other	free

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND
PART I (continued)

This heading shall read:

82.09 Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06, and blades therefor:

Sub-item 82.09.A. shall read:

A. table knives; knife blades 7,5 %

Item 83.06 with subdivision shall read:

83.06 Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal; photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:

A. frames 20 %

B. other 12,5 %

Item 83.09 with subdivision shall read:

83.09 Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:

- beads and spangles 7,5 %

- hooks and eyes fixed at regular intervals on strips of woven fabric 10 %

- other 6 %

Item 84.05 with subdivision shall read:

84.05 Steam or other vapour power units, whether or not incorporating boilers

A. steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers:

- steam turbines free

B. other 6 %

This heading shall read:

85.20 Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps

Sub-heading C. shall read:

C. other lamps (excluding photographic flashbulbs falling within heading No. 90.07

15 %

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND
PART I (continued)

	<u>Insert a new heading No. 86.03:</u>	
86.03	Other rail locomotives; tenders	
	- steam rail locomotives and tenders	6 %
	<u>This heading shall read:</u>	
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flash-light apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No. 85.20	
	<u>Insert a new sub-heading:</u>	
C.	photographic flashbulbs	15 %
	<u>This heading shall read:</u>	
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments, including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds	
	<u>Insert a new item under sub-heading B:</u>	
B.	- musical instrument strings	12,5 %
	<u>Item 95.08 with subdivisions shall read:</u>	
95.08	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of those materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin:	
A.	worked bone (excluding whalebone), jet (and mineral substitutes for jet) amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum and articles of those substances	2,5 %
B.	other worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of them:	
I.	plates, sheets and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	5 %
II.	other	10 %
C.	other:	
I.	wax combs for bee-hives; worked unhardened gelatin and articles of unhardened gelatin	2,5 %
II.	other	5 %

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND
PART I (continued)

Insert a new item:

96.01

Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles; other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops:

- prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making

free

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART IMost-favoured-nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
05.06	Delete this heading	
05.10	Delete this heading	
05.11	Delete this heading	
11.03	Delete this heading	
ex 11.04	Delete heading 11.04 and substitute: Flour of the dried leguminous vegetables falling within heading No 07.05 or of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8	Free
12.05	Delete this heading <u>Chapter 13</u> Delete title and substitute: <u>Lacs; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts</u>	
13.01	Delete this heading <u>Chapter 14</u> In title delete " <u>and carving</u> "	
14.04	Delete this heading	
14.05	Delete heading 14.05 and substitute:	Free

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDENPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
15.09	Delete this heading	
15.14	Delete this heading	
19.06	Delete this heading	
	Insert heading 19.07:	
ex 19.07	..... Communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Free
21.01	Delete this heading	
	Delete heading 21.02 and substitute:	
21.02	.....	Free
ex 22.03	This item shall read: ----- Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 2.8% by weight	Kr 14 per 100 li- tres plus amount corresponding to internal taxes
25.09	Delete this heading	
	Delete heading 25.19 and substitute:	
25.19	.....	Free
25.25	Delete this heading	
25.29	Delete this heading	
27.05	Delete this heading	
28.07	Delete this heading	
28.11	Delete this heading	

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDENPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
28.13	Delete heading 28.13 and substitute: Sulphur dioxide and sulphur trioxide Arsenic trioxide, arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic Other	4 % Free 9 %
28.26	Delete this heading	
28.31	Delete heading 28.31 and substitute: Calcium hypochlorite and chloride of lime; hypobromites Other	Free 9 %
28.32	Delete heading 28.32 and substitute: Perchlorates Other	9 % Free
28.33	Delete this heading	
28.34	Delete this heading	
28.41	Delete this heading	

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXV - SWEDENPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
28.48	Delete heading 28.48 and substitute: Arsenites and arsenates Other	Free 9 %
28.53	Delete this heading	
29.17	Delete this heading	
29.18	Delete this heading	
29.20	Delete this heading	
29.21	Delete heading 29.21 and substitute: Nitrous and nitric esters, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives Other	11 % 12 %
29.32	Delete this heading	
29.34	Delete heading 29.34 and substitute: Organo-arsenic compounds Other	Free 9 %
29.40	Delete this heading	
32.02	Delete this heading	
33.02	Delete this heading	
33.03	Delete this heading	
33.05	Delete this heading	

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXX - SWELENPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
33.06	Delete heading 33.06 and substitute:	
	
	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations:	
	Shaving cream	6 %
	Prepared room deodorisers	11 %
	Other	9.5 %
	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses	Free
	<u>Chapter 35</u>	
	Delete title and substitute:	
	<u>Albuminoidal substances; glues; enzymes</u>	
	Insert new heading 35.07:	
ex35.07	.....
	Other than prepared enzymes containing foodstuffs	Free
36.03	Delete this heading:	

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDENPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
36.04	Delete heading 36.04 and substitute:	
	
	Mining, blasting and safety fuses:	
	With gunpowder charge	4 %
	Other	9.5 %
	Other	Free
36.07	Delete this heading	
37.06	Delete this heading	
37.07	Delete heading 37.07 and substitute:	
	
	Cinematograph film, consisting only of sound track	Free
	Other cinematograph film:	
	Negative film; positive film, exclusively for copying purposes	Free
	Other	Kr 400 per 100 kgs
38.02	Delete this heading	
38.04	Delete this heading	
38.10	Delete this heading	
38.19	In first sub-heading delete "gas-purifying mass not classified under Heading No 38.04;" and substitute "ammoniacal gas liquors and gas-purifying mass;"	

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDENPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
41.07	Delete this heading	
44.06	Delete this heading	
44.08	Delete this heading	
	Delete heading 44.09 and substitute:	
44.09	.....	Free
44.10	Delete this heading	
	Delete heading 44.11 and substitute:	
44.11	.....	Kr 2.50 per 100 kgs
	Delete heading 44.21 and substitute:	
44.21	.....
	Consisting mainly of board falling within Heading No 44.11	4 %
	Other	Free
	Delete heading 44.23 and substitute:	
44.23	.....
	Consisting mainly of board falling within Heading No 44.11	4 %
	Other:	
	Assembled parquet flooring panels	3 %
	Other	Free

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDENPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
46.01	Delete this heading	
46.02	Delete this heading	
48.06	Delete this heading	
	Delete heading 48.07 and substitute:	
48.07	..... Covered or impregnated with asphalt or bitumen or coated with graphite	2 %
	Ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed	2.5 %
	Other	3 %
48.09	Delete this heading	
48.17	Delete this heading	
50.06	Delete this heading	
50.08	Delete this heading	
	Delete heading 50.09 and substitute:	
50.09	..... Fabrics containing 100 % silk other than noil silk	5 %
	Other	9 %
50.10	Delete this heading	
53.13	Delete this heading	

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDENPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
57.05	Delete this heading	
57.08	Delete this heading	
57.09	Delete this heading	
	Delete heading 57.11 and substitute:	
57.11	.....
	Of coir, not containing other textile fibres	4 %
	Of true hemp	13 %
	Other	10 %
57.12	Delete this heading	
59.09	Delete this heading	
	Delete heading 59.12 and substitute:	
59.12	.....	12 %
61.08	Delete this heading	
	<u>Section XII</u>	
	In title delete "HAIR; FANS" and substitute "HAIR"	

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDENPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 67</u>	
	In title delete " <u>hair; fans</u> " and substitute " <u>fans</u> "	
	Delete heading 67.01 and substitute:	
67.01	.....	5 %
67.05	Delete this heading	
	Delete heading 68.04 and substitute:	
68.04	.....
	Of natural stone; cleaning stones with a basis of tripoli and Viennese pumice stone	Free
	Other:	
	Grinding, pulping and crushing stones; diamond polishing tools	Free
	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like	5 %
	Other	7.5 %
68.05	Delete this heading	
70.02	Delete this heading	
73.28	Delete this heading	

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDENPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
73.38	Delete heading 73.38 and substitute: Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like Other	4 % 6 %
73.39	Delete this heading	
ex74.03	Delete heading 74.03 and substitute: Of copper alloys containing more than 10 % by weight of nickel Wire with a cross-section of 0.5 mm or more, other than of copper alloys containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	1,5 % 3 %
ex74.04	Insert heading 74.04: Of copper alloys containing more than 10 % by weight of nickel	1.5 %
74.05	Delete heading 74.05 and substitute: Of copper alloys containing more than 10 % by weight of nickel Other	1.5 % 3 %

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDENPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
74.09	Delete this heading	
74.12	Delete this heading	
74.13	Delete this heading	
74.14	Delete this heading	
76.13	Delete this heading	
76.14	Delete this heading	
	Delete heading 77.02 and substitute:	
77.02	.....
	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections; wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bars	1.5 %
	Powders and flakes; raspings and shavings of uniform size	Free
	Other	4 %
77.03	Delete this heading	
79.05	Delete this heading	
	Delete heading 79.06 and substitute:	
79.06	.....
	Nails and tacks; bolts and rivets; gutters, roof capping, skylight frames, and other fabricated building components	Free
	Other	4 %
82.10	Delete this heading	

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDENPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Delete heading 83.09 and substitute:	
83.09	.....	4 %
83.10	Delete this heading	
83.12	Delete this heading	
84.04	Delete this heading	
86.01	Delete this heading	
	Delete heading 87.11 and substitute:	
87.11	.....
	Invalid carriages, motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled	Free
	Other	5 %
	<u>Section XVIII</u>	
	Delete title and substitute:	
	OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS OR REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS OR REPRODUCERS; PARTS THEREOF	

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDENPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
90.07	Delete heading 90.07 and substitute:	
	
	Photographic cameras and parts therefor (other than frames, viewfinders, shutters and diaphragms), weighing each 3 kg or less; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs and parts therefor	5 %
	Other	2.5 %
	<u>Chapter 92</u>	
	Delete title and substitute:	
	<u>Musical instruments; sound recorders or reproducers; television image and sound recorders or reproducers; parts and accessories of such articles</u>	
92.09	Delete this heading	
	Delete heading 92.10 and substitute:	
92.10	.....
	Strings	5 %
	Other:	
	Cases and soundboards for pianos and parts thereof	7.5 %

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDENPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
92.10 (cont'd)	Other piano parts; parts of harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments, and of harps other than aeolian harps; keyboards and parts thereof for pipe and reed organs, harmoniums and the like; harmonium soundboards, and parts thereof; keyboards and parts thereof, for instruments falling within heading No. 92.07; parts of bow-played instruments; parts of instruments falling within heading No. 92.05	Free
	Other	6 %
95.01	Delete this heading	
95.02	Delete this heading	
95.03	Delete this heading	
95.04	Delete this heading	
95.06	Delete this heading	
95.07	Delete this heading	
95.08	Delete heading 95.08 and substitute: Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles thereof: Plates, discs and similar semimanufactured articles for subsequent working	Free
	Other	5 %
	Other	Free

THIRD CERTIFICATION OF CHANGES TO SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDENPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	<u>Chapter 96</u>	
	Delete title and substitute:	
	<u>Brooms, brushes, powder-puffs and sieves</u>	
	Delete heading 96.01 and substitute:	
96.01	..... Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles	5 %
	Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	The same bindings as for the broom or brush material
	Other	8 %
96.02	Delete this heading	
96.03	Delete this heading	
96.04	Delete this heading	
98.13	Delete this heading	

A N N E X BCONSOLIDATION OF

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA (PART I ONLY)

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

SCHEDULE XLIV - PORTUGAL

A N N E X E BCODIFICATION DES

LISTE IX - CUBA (PREMIERE PARTIE SEULEMENT)

LISTE XXXVIII - JAPON

LISTE XLIV - PORTUGAL

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

The following Schedule replaces Part I of the Schedules of Cuba annexed to the General Agreement, dated 30 October 1947;¹ with the Annecy Protocol, dated 10 October 1949;² with the Torquay Protocol, dated 21 April 1951; and with the Sixth Protocol of Supplementary Concessions, dated 23 May 1956.³

LISTE IX - CUBA

La Liste reproduite ci-après remplace la première partie de toutes les listes de Cuba annexées à l'Accord général en conformité de l'Accord général du 30 octobre 1947;⁴ du Protocole d'Annecy du 10 octobre 1949; du Protocole de Torquay du 21 avril 1951 et du Sixième Protocole de concessions additionnelles du 23 mai 1956.⁵

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 58, pp. 59 and 94.

² *Ibid.*, vol. 142, p. 34.

³ *Ibid.*, vol. 244, p. 1.

⁴ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 58, p. 275 et p. 318.

⁵ *Ibid.*, vol. 142, p. 35.

⁶ *Ibid.*, vol. 244, p. 1.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBAAbbreviations

In this schedule the following symbols and abbreviations are used with the - meanings respectively indicated below:

- GKLT - gross kilogram legal tare
- GK - gross kilogram
- NK - net kilogram
- HL - hectolitre

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

This schedule is authentic only in the English language
PART I

MOST FAVOURED-NATION TARIFF

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
01-02 01-02-03	<p>SECTION I <u>LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS</u> Chapter 1: <u>Live animals</u></p> <p>Live animals of the bovine species.</p> <p>Live bovine cattle (uncastrated, apt for reproduction any age or sex, of the following breeds: Shorthorn, Durham, Hereford, - Aberdeen, Angus, Red Polled, Galloway Devon, Suizo Pardo, - (Brown Swiss), Holstein, Friesian, Jersey, Guernsey, Hindu Brasil, Charbray, Brangus Ayrshire, Cebú (Zebu), Mysore, - Braham, Santa Gertrudis, Charolais buffaloes and whatsoever other breeds, as may be determined by Agriculture Ministre.</p>	<p>(Specific duty in Cuban pesos)</p>
03-02 03-02-02 03-02-03 03-02-05 03-02-06 03-02-07 03-02-09 03-02-11 03-02-12	<p>Chapter 3: <u>Fish, crustaceans and molluscs.</u></p> <p>Fish; dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process.</p> <p>Herring</p> <p>Sardines (pilchards)</p> <p>Codfish (Gadus Morrhua)</p> <p>"Polo" Fish</p> <p>Mullet, haddock and similar fish</p> <p>Sole, turbot and hake</p> <p>Eels</p> <p>Ruffe</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>100 GKLT \$0.975</p> <p>100 GKLT \$3.50</p> <p>100 GKLT \$4.00</p> <p>100 GKLT \$4.00</p> <p>100 GKLT \$3.50</p> <p>100 GKLT \$4.00</p> <p>100 GKLT \$4.00</p> <p>100 GKLT \$4.00</p>

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
03-02-14 03-02-15 03-02-16 03-02-17 03-02-18	<u>Chapter 3 (Continued)</u> Codfish craws Fish roes Fish fillets, other than codfish Codfish fillets Other	\$4.00 \$4.00 100 GKLT \$4.00 100 GKLT \$4.00 100 GKLT \$4.00
05-12	<u>Chapter 5: Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.</u> Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells.	
05-12-02	Shells, including unworked nacre of pearl shells, simply prepared but not cut to shape.	Free
06-04	<u>SECTION II</u> <u>VEGETABLE PRODUCTS.</u> <u>Chapter 6: Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage.</u> Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.	
06-04-02	Natural Christmas trees.	18.75%

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
07-01	<u>Chapter 7: Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers.</u> Vegetables, fresh or chilled.	
07-01-05	Certified seed potatoes, their germinative buds being quite conspicuous, whether whole or cut in pieces, preserved in ashes or other substances, imported from 1st. September of any year to 31st. January of the following year, of the varieties agreed upon by the Executive Power and with such formalities and guarantees as may be established by MINCEX.	Free
07-01-06	Potatoes, not included in other subheading, imported from 1st. December of any year to 30th. June of the following year.	100 GK \$5.00
07-01-07	Potatoes, not included in other subheadings, imported in the month of July of each year.	100 GK \$5.00
07-01-08	Potatoes, not included in other subheadings, imported in the month of November of each year.	100 GK \$4.00
07-01-09	Potatoes, not included in other subheadings, imported in the month of August, September and October of each year.	100 GK \$3.00
08-06	<u>Chapter 8: Edible fruit and nuts; peel of melons or citrus fruit.</u> Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.	
08-06-01	Apples, imported from 1st. April to 31st. July of each year.	100 GK \$0.80
08-06-02	Pears, imported from 1st. April to 31st. July of each year.	100 GK \$0.80

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
10-01	<u>Chapter 10: Cereals.</u> Wheat and meslin (mixed wheat and rye),	100 GK \$0.16
11-01 11-01-01 11-01-04	<u>Chapter 11: Products of the milling industry; malt and starches</u> <u>gluten; inulin.</u> Cereal flours. Wheat flour Oat flour	100 GK \$0.83 100 GK \$1.325
11-07 11-07-01	Malt, roasted or not. Malt unroasted, whole or in flour.	100 GK \$0.25 100 GK \$0.25
11-07-02	Malt, roasted,	100 GK \$0.25 100 GK \$0.25
12-01 12-01-05 12-03 12-03-03 12-03-04	<u>Chapter 12: Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, miscellaneous</u> <u>grains, seeds and fruit; industrial and medical</u> <u>plants; straw and fodder.</u> Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken, Castor seed, in the husk, Seeds, fruits and spores, of a kind used for sowing. Vegetable and flowers. Other seeds, fruits and spores.	100 GK \$4.50 Free Free

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
12-06 12-06-01	<p><u>Chapter 12 (Continued)</u> Hop cones and lupulin. Hop cones; hop wate unexhausted</p>	100 GK \$1.00
13-01 13-01-01 13-01-03	<p><u>Chapter 13: Raw vegetable materials of a kind suitable for use in dyeing or in tanning: lacs; gums, resins, and other vegetable saps and extracts.</u> Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning. Quebracho. Other for example, mimosa, sumoch leaves, chestnut, campeche wood, Brazil wood, yellow wood, black oak, catechu, gambler, myrobalan, dividivi, swamp oak, cork oak, spruce larch, hemlock, "caña amarga", Gynerium, saccharoides, locust bean, levont, basra and italian istria nutgalls.</p>	100 GK \$0.30
14-02	<p><u>Chapter 14: Vegetable plaiting and carving materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.</u> Vegetable materials, whether or not put upon a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass).</p>	100 GK \$0.30
14-02-01 14-02-02	<p>Kapok. Fan palm.</p>	Free Free

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
	<p>SECTION III ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES.</p>	
	<p>Chapter 15: <u>Animal and vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal and vegetable waxes.</u></p>	
15-02	<p>Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including "premier jus") obtained from those unrendered fats.</p>	100 GK \$ 0.20
15-02-02	<p>Impure tallow.</p>	100 GK \$ 2.40
15-03	<p>Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo- oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way.</p>	100 GK \$ 0.20
15-03-02	<p>Edible oleostearin, with a minimum melting point of 47 degrees centigrade, not containing over 2% of free fatty acids.</p>	100 GK \$ 0.20
15-03-05	<p>Inedible tallow oil.</p>	100 GK \$ 0.20
15-03-06	<p>Inedible tallow stearin.</p>	
15-04	<p>Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined.</p>	
15-04-01	<p>Cod liver oil, unrefined</p>	100 GK \$ 1.60
15-04-02	<p>Ray liver oil, unrefined.</p>	100 GK \$ 0.20
15-04-03	<p>Shark liver oil, unrefined.</p>	100 GK \$ 0.20
15-04-04	<p>Tuna fish liver oil, unrefined</p>	100 GK \$ 0.20
15-04-05	<p>Whale liver oil, unrefined</p>	100 GK \$ 0.20

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
15-04-06	Chapter 15 (Continued)	100 GK \$ 0.20
15-04-07	Fats and oils of other fish and marine mammals, unrefined..	100 GK \$ 1.60
15-04-08	Cod liver oil, refined.	100 GK \$ 1.60
15-04-09	Ray liver oil, refined.	100 GK \$ 1.60
15-04-10	Shark liver oil, refined.	100 GK \$ 1.60
15-04-11	Tuna fish liver oil, refined.	100 GK \$ 1.60
15-04-12	Whale liver oil, refined.	100 GK \$ 1.60
15-05	Fats and oils of other fish and marines mammals, refined.	100 GK \$ 1.60
15-05-01	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).	100 GK \$ 0.20
15-05-02	Lanolin, anhydrous or hydrated.	100 GK \$ 0.20
15-06	Other. Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste).	100 GK \$ 0.20
15-06-01	Neat's-foot oil, impure.	100 GK \$ 0.20
15-06-03	Other animal oils and fats, impure.	100 GK \$ 0.20
15-07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified.	100 GK \$ 0.40
15-07-01	Linseed oil, raw.	100 GK \$ 0.40
15-08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified.	100 GK \$ 0.20
15-08-01	Other animal oils and fats, including neat's foot oil and tallow provided that all of them are impure.	100 GK \$ 0.20

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
	<p><u>SECTION IV</u> <u>PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO.</u></p>	
16-04	<p><u>Chapter 16: Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans or molluscs.</u></p>	
16-04-01	<p>Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes.</p>	100 GKLT \$ 0.975
19-02	<p>Herring, pickled.</p>	
19-02-05	<p><u>Chapter 19: Preparations of cereals, flour or starch; pastry-cooks' products.</u></p>	
22-09	<p>Preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 per cent by weight of cocoa.</p>	100 NK \$ 10.00
22-09-12	<p>Malted milk dried.</p>	
	<p><u>Chapter 22: Beverages, spirits and vinegar.</u></p>	
	<p>Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages.</p>	
	<p>Whisky, in containers holding not more than one litre.</p>	HL \$ 90.00

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I — (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
	<p><u>SECTION V</u> <u>MINERAL PRODUCTS.</u> <u>Chapter 25: Salt, sulphur, earths and stone; plastering materials; lime and cement.</u></p>	
25-10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk.	Free
25-10-01	Natural mineral calcium phosphates.	Free
25-10-02	Natural aluminium calcium phosphates.	Free
25-10-03	Apatite.	Free
25-10-04	Phosphatic chalk.	Free
25-12	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	Free
27-01	<u>Chapter 27: Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes.</u>	
27-01-01	Coal, briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.	Free
27-01-02	Coal.	Free
27-01-03	Anthracite. Ovoids, briquettes and similar mineral fuels manufactured from coal.	Free
27-03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.	Free
27-03-01	Peat.	Free
27-03-02	Agglomerated peat.	Free

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
27-04	<u>Chapter 27 (Continued)</u>	
27-04-01	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat.	Free
27-04-02	Coal coke.	Free
27-05	Lignits or peat coke.	Free
27-08	Retort carbon.	Free
27-08-02	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.	
27-14	Pitch coke or product of the final residue of the distillation at high or low temperature of coal tar or other mineral tars of pitches.	Free
27-14-02	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	
	Petroleum coke.	
	<u>SECTION VI</u>	
	<u>PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES</u>	
	<u>Chapter 28: Inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare earth metals, of radio-active elements and of isotopes.</u>	
28-04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.	100 GKLT \$ 3.50
28-04-05	Phosphorus.	
28-38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates.	
28-38-01	Aluminium sulphate.	\$ 2.00
28-38-17	Neutral potassium sulphate.	Free

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
28-39	<u>Chapter 28 (Continued)</u>	
28-39-12	Nitrites and nitrates.	Free
28-39-13	Potassium nitrate.	Free
28-39-14	Sodium nitrate containing more than 16% of nitrogen.	Free
28-40	Sodium-potassium nitrate.	Free
28-40-02	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates.	
28-40-03	Monobasic and debasic ammonium phosphates with a proportion of arsenic of less than 6 milligrammes per Kg.	Free
28-56	Calcium phosphates	Free
28-56-07	Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metal carbides).	8%
	Calcium carbide.	
29-40	<u>Chapter 29: Organic chemicals,</u>	
29-40-01	Enzymes.	
29-40-03	Pepsin.	100 GKLT \$25.00
29-40-06	Pancreatin.	100 GKLT \$25.00
29-42	Other.	100 GKLT \$25.00.
29-42-06	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.	Free
	Quinine, its salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.	Free

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
30-01	<p>Chapter 30: <u>Pharmaceutical products.</u></p> <p>Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.</p>	
30-01-01	Brains, spinal cords, livers, kidneys, pancreas, mammary glands, spleens, testicles, ovaries and other organs, organo-therapeutic glands, dried, whether or not powdered	100 GKLT
30-01-02	Bile extract for organo-therapeutic uses.	\$25.00
30-01-03	Other extracts, for organo-therapeutic uses, of glands or of other organs or of their secretions.	100 GKLT
30-01-04	Plasma.	\$25.00
30-01-05	Other extracts of human blood, such as serum, fibrinogen, fibrin.	100 GKLT
30-01-06	Bones, skins, corneas, red marrows and other tissues prepared for grafts,	\$25.00
30-01-07	Other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.	100 GKLT
30-02	Antisera; microbial vaccines toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products.	\$25.00
30-02-01	Antidiphtheritic, antidysenteric, antigranulocytic, antimeningococcal and antitetanic serums; other antisera.	Free
30-02-02	Microbial vaccines.	Free
30-02-03	Toxins, toxoids and antitoxoids.	Free
30-02-04	Human, animal or vegetable virus.	Free

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
30-02-05	<u>Chapter 30 (Continued)</u>	Free
30-02-06	Lactic ferments, Acetic ferments and other cultures of microorganisms, including those used in the manufacture of penicillin and other antibiotics.	Free
30-02-07	Reagents of microbial origin, for diagnostic purposes.	Free
30-02-08	Other.	Free
30-03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments).	
30-03-01	Pharmaceutical specialities or patent medicines the primary constituent of which is an alkaloid or a glucoside.	GKLT \$0.20 GKLT \$0.28
30-03-02	Pills in bulk. Pharmaceutical specialities or patent medicines the primary constituent of which is an antibiotic.	GKLT \$0.20 GKLT \$0.28
30-03-03	Pills in bulk. Pharmaceutical specialities or patent medicines the primary constituent of which is a vitaminic product.	GKLT \$0.20 GKLT \$0.28
30-03-04	Pills in bulk. Pharmaceutical specialities or patent medicines the primary constituent of which is a hormonal product.	GKLT \$0.20 GKLT \$0.28
30-03-05	Pills in bulk. Pharmaceutical specialities or patent medicines the primary constituent of which is a hormonal product.	GKLT \$0.20 GKLT \$0.28
30-03-06	Other pharmaceutical specialities or patent medicines. Pills in bulk.	GKLT \$0.20 GKLT \$0.28 GKLT \$0.20 GKLT \$0.28

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
31-02	<u>Chapter 31: Fertilisers.</u>	
31-02-01	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.	Free
31-02-02	Natural sodium nitrate, containing not more than 10% by weight of nitrogen	Free
31-02-05	Sodium nitrate, containing not more than 10% by weight of nitrogen	Free
31-03	Ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure	Free
31-03-02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic	Free
31-03-03	Desintegrated calcium phosphates (thermophosphates or fused phosphates)	Free
31-03-04	Aluminium-calcium phosphates, natural, thermally treated	Free
31-03-05	Single superphosphates	Free
31-03-06	Double superphosphates	Free
31-03-07	Triple superphosphates	Free
31-04	Dicalcium phosphate, containing not less than 0.2% by weight of fluorine	Free
31-04-02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.	Free
31-04-03	Crude potassium salts obtained by the treatment of residues of beet.	Free
31-04-04	Molasses	Free
31-04-05	Potassium chloride, whether or not pure	Free
	Potassium sulphate containing not more than 5% by weight of K ₂ O	Free
	Magnesium sulphate - potassium sulphate containing not more than 30% by weight of K ₂ O	Free

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
32-01 32-01-01 32-01-02 32-01-03 32-01-04 32-01-05 32-01-06	<p><u>Chapter 32: Tanning and dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, colours, paints and varnishes; putty fillers and stoppings; inks.</u></p> <p>Tanning extracts of vegetable origin. Quebracho extract Mimosa extract Sumac extract Chestnut extract Mongrove extract Extract of valonia, myrobalan, dividin, kino, oak, cork tree, spruce, larch tree, hemlock, nut green - "Gynerium sachoroides, algarobillo, lentiscus, Levante galls, basra galls, Itolion Istra galls, Currens or hlack, wattle bark, and other tanning extracts of vegetable origin</p>	<p>100 GK 0.30 100 GK 0.30 100 GK 0.30 100 GK 0.30 100 GK 0.30</p>
32-02	<p>Tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted - gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.</p>	<p>100 GK 0.30</p>
32-02-02	<p>Artificial bates for pretanning (for /___ poncratec or bacterial origen/ example, of enzymatic, poncreatec or bacterial origen or the like)</p>	<p>100 GK 25.00</p>
33-01 33-01-01 33-01-02	<p><u>Chapter 33: Essential oils and resinoids; perfume -- ery, cosmetics and toilet preparations.</u></p> <p>Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concrete and - absolute; resinoids. Eucalyptus oil, terpeneless Eucalyptus oil, not terpeneless</p>	<p>GKLT 0.05 GKLT 0.05</p>

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
38-02	<u>Chapter 38: Miscellaneous chemical products.</u>	
	Animal black (for example bone black and ivory black), including spent animal black.	Free
38-02-01	Bone black.	Free
38-02-02	Ivory black	Free
38-02-03	Sperit animal black	Free
38-02-04	Other	Free
38-02	Activated carbon (decolourising, depolarising or adsorbent); activated diatomite, activated clay, activated bauxite and other activated natural mineral products	
38-03-02	Activated diatomite	Free
38-03-03	Activated clay	Free
38-03-04	Activated bauxite	Free
38-03-05	Other activated natural mineral products	Free
38-11	Desinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers).	

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
	<u>SECTION VII</u>	
	<u>ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER, - SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF</u>	
39-07	Chapter 19: <u>Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers; articles thereof.</u>	
39-07-05	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06.	NK 1.87
39-07-22	Screens, lamp globes and similar articles for use in electric lighting, but not electrically equipped	NK 1.87
39-07-22	Other articles not elsewhere specified or included - as articles for electrical use	NK 1.87
39-07-22	Games, toys and other entertainment or amusement objects including advertising, goods, plain or printed in any way.	NK 1.87

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
	<p><u>SECTION VIII</u> <u>RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT).</u></p>	
41-01-01	<u>Chapter 41: Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather.</u>	Free
41-01-02	Cattle hide (oxen, cows, bulls, including buffalo).	Free
41-01-03	Calf skins.	Free
41-01-04	Equine leather.	Free
41-01-05	Sheep and lamb skins.	Free
41-01-06	Goatskins.	Free
41-01-07	Pigskins.	Free
41-01-08	Reptile skins.	Free
41-01-09	Sharkskins.	Free
41-01-09	Other.	Free

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART 1 - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
	<u>SECTION IX.</u> <u>WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK. MANUFACTURE OF STRAW OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIAL; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK.</u> <u>Chapter 44. Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal.</u>	
44-03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down.	
44-03-02	Woods of other coniferous species.	Free
44-04	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured.	
44-04-02	Wood of other coniferous species.	Free
44-05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm.	
44-05-03	Wood of other coniferous species, of a thickness exceeding 5 millimetres.	Free
44-21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings.	
44-21-02	In piece for crates.	0.06
44-25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood.	
44-25-04	Broom handles.	100 GK 0.16

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
44-27	<p>Chapter 44. (Continued)</p> <p>Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood.</p> <p>Articles of personal adornment, such as bracelets, necklaces and the like.</p>	NK 1.3125
44-27-04		

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
	<p><u>SECTION IX</u></p> <p><u>WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK.</u></p>	
46.03	<p><u>Chapter 46: Manufactures of straw, of esparto and other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork.</u></p>	
46.03.03	<p>Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading 46-01 or 46-02; - - articles of loofah</p> <p>Handbags.</p>	<p>100GKLT \$27.50</p>

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
	<u>SECTION X</u> <u>PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF.</u>	
47.02	<u>Chapter 47: Paper-making material.</u> Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making.	free
48.01	<u>Chapter 48: Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp of paper or of paperboard.</u> Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), - machine made, in rolls or sheets.	
48.01.07	Standard newsprint, uncalendered, made from mechanical wood pulp and from unbleached chemical wood pulp with a content of mechanical wood pulp exceeding 70% and weighing more than 30 grammes but not more than 130 grammes per square metre.	100GKLT \$3.60
48.01.10	Paper, whether or not coloured, made from bleached - chemical wood pulp, including those with a mixture - of mechanical wood pulp not exceeding 30% weighing - more than 130 grammes per square metre	100GKLT \$5.00

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
	<p>(Continued Section X)</p> <p><u>Chapter 49: Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans.</u></p> <p>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated. Newspapers. Magazines and other periodical publications in Spanish Magazines and other periodical publications in foreign languages. Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs. Publications, including maps intended for use in public libraries. Tourist advertising printed matter provided that the country where to travel is stimulated admits duty - free, on a reciprocity basis, similar printed matter. Manufacturers catalogues and leaflets intended for advertising with no commercial value, for free distribution. Calendars, posters, lithographies and other printed matter for advertising purposes without any commercial value, for free distribution.</p>	<p>free free free free free free free</p>
49.02		
49.02.01		
49.02.02		
49.02.03		
49.11		
49.11.06		
49.11.07		
49.11.08		
49.11.09		

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUSTOM TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
	SECTION VI	
	TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES	
	Chapter 53: <u>Wool and other animal hair</u>	
53.01	Sheep's or lambs' wools, not carded or combed	free
53.01.01	In natural state	
53.01.02	Bleached dyed or otherwise worked prior to carding - or combing	free
53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed.	free
53.05.01	Sheep's or lambs' wool carded or combed	free
	Chapter 54: <u>Flax and ramie</u>	
54.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags).	free
54.02	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun, ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags).	free
	Chapter 55: <u>Cotton</u>	
55.03	Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags) not carded or combed.	
55.03.02	Waste of cotton threads or yarns, being directly -- imported by tow manufactures intended for used in -- their factories, subject to the regulations to be -- established by the Ministry of Foreign Trade.	free

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
	(Continued Section XI)	
57.01	Chapter 57: Other vegetable textile materials; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn.	
57.01.01	True hemp "Cannabis sativa", raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes).	free
57.01.02	Raw or processed but not spun	free
57.03	Tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes).	free
57.03.01	Jute and other textile bast fibres not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste thereof (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes).	free
57.03.02	Jute, raw or processed but not spun	free
57.04	Tow and waste of jute (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes).	free
57.04.02	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes).	free
57.04.03	Kenaf and rosella, raw or processed but not spun	free
57.04.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun.	free
	Tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes) of the fibres mentioned in the preceding sub-headings	free

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
	(Continued. Section XI)	
58.02	<u>Chapter 58: Carpets, mats, matting and tapestries; pile and chenille fabrics; narrow fabrics, trimmings, tulle and other net fabrics; lace embroidery.</u>	
58.02.07	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, -	100NK
58.08	and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and - the like (made up or not).	\$ 10.00
58.08.05	Of sisal or straw	\$ 0.56
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain	\$ 0.56
58.09.06	Of cotton	\$ 0.77
	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or - - mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or - in motifs.	\$ 0.77
	Of cotton	\$ 0.77
	<u>Chapter 59: Wadding and felt; twine, cordage, ropes and cables; special fabrics; impregnated and coated fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use.</u>	
59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated.	
59.02.01	Wool felt	36%
59.02.02	Felt table covers	36%
59.02.03	Felt carpets	36%
59.02.04	Felt cushioned supports for typewriters seats and the like	36%
59.02.05	Other articles of felt.	36%
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind - - commonly used in machinery or plant.	36%

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
59.17.01	<u>(Continued Section XI) (Continued Chapter 59)</u> Woven fabrics, felts and fabrics lined with felt, - laminated with rubber, leather or other materials.	10%
59.17.04		10%
59.17.05		10%
59.17.06		10%
62.01	<u>Chapter 62: Other made up textile articles</u> Travelling rugs and blankets	11.9%
62.01.11		11.9%
62.02.	Electrically heated travelling rugs and blankets Bed linen, table linen, toiled linen and kitchen - linen; curtains and other furnishing articles (I) Bed linen (a) Sheets, pillow and bolster cases Of other textile fibres	
62.02.23	Tablecloths or individual table mats of straw or - sisal up to 8 threads	\$ 0.15
62.05	Tablecloths or individual table mats of straw or - sisal. From 9 to 12 threads	\$ 0.22
62.05.02	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns). Flags, pennants streamers and the like: The same good of wool felt	36%

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
63.02	(Continued Section XI)	
	<u>Chapter 63: Old clothing and other textile articles:</u>	
	<u>JACQUET.</u>	
63.02.01	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and - cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables.	
63.02.02	Remnants of woven fabrics, not exceeding 30 square centimetres nor one metre in length by 4 centimetre in width, and scrap rags imported by manufacturers in compliance with the rules established to that end - by the Ministry of Foreign Trade.	free
	Scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine cordage, rope or cables imported by manufacturers, in compliance with the rule established to that end by the Ministry of Foreign Trade.	free
	<u>SECTION XII</u>	
	<u>FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WHIPS, - RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS - ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR; FANS</u>	
64.02	<u>Chapter 64: Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles.</u>	
64.02.18	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling ---- within artificial plastic material.	
64.03	Women's and children's sandals, with uppers of sisal and outer soles of rubber, in the sizes described in sub-heading 64-02-14	pair
64.03.07	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork. Women's and children's sandals of the sizes of sub-heading 64-03-04 with uppers of sisal outer soles of cork	0.35+10%

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
64.04 64.04.07	<p>(Continued Section XII) (Continued Chapter 64)</p> <p>Footwear with outer soles of other materials. Sandals for women and girls and boys, in the sizes described in sub-heading 64-04-04; with uppers and outer soles of sisal</p>	0.35+10%
69.11 69.11.02 69.11.04	<p><u>SECTION XIII</u></p> <p><u>ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTES, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS OF NICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE.</u></p>	
69.12 69.12.07	<p><u>Chapter 69: Ceramic products</u></p> <p>Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain of -- china (including biscuit, porcelain and parian). Tableware, of porcelain, coloured, painted or gilt, whether or not with relief. Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or -- toilet purposes, of porcelain, coloured painted or gilt, whether or not without relief</p>	100GKLT \$9.00 100GKLT \$9.00
69.14 69.14.07 69.14.09	<p>Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kind of -- pottery Of imitation porcelain or other kinds of pottery, -- coloured painted, gilt or with relief Other articles Of porcelain, coloured, painted or with relief * Of imitation porcelain or other kinds of pottery, -- coloured, painted, gilt or with relief *</p>	100GKLT \$9.00 100GKLT \$9.00 100GKLT \$9.00
	<p>(*) A recharge of 75% for the luxe's porcelain.</p>	

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUSTOMS TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
70.13		
70.13.05	<p>(Continued Section XIII)</p> <p>Chapter 70: <u>Glass and Glassware.</u></p> <p>Glassware (other than articles falling in heading - 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes for indoor decoration, or for similar uses.</p>	100GKTL \$13.00
70.14	Indoor decoration glassware, of a kind commonly used for home, toilet, office or for similar purposes.	
70.14.02	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass.	
70.19.	Glass, polished, drilled engraved or decorated for - the manufacture of lamps.	100GKTL \$4.71
70.19.01	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semiprecious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass - grains (ballotini).	GKTL \$1.11
70.19.04	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semiprecious stones and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares.	100GKTL \$25.00
70.19.05	Fancy or decorative glass smallwares and the like Fancy ornaments or objects Fancy articles of lamp-worked glass	100GKTL \$25.00

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
	SECTION XIV	
	<u>PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN.</u>	
	Chapter 71: <u>Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, precious metals, rolled precious metals and articles thereof; imitation - - - - jewellery; coin.</u>	
71.16	Imitation jewellery	NK
71.16.01	Necklaces of imitation pearls	NK
71.16.02	Necklaces of imitation stones	NK
71.16.03	The same, in ornaments and notions of all kinds, of a material not expressly tariffed	NK
71.16.05	Other fancy jewellery, of base metals, not being - gold plated or silverplated, with imitation pearls or stones.	NK

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
	<p><u>SECTION XV</u> <u>BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL</u> <u>Chapter 73: Iron and steel and articles thereof</u> Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spicked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but not including such articles with heads of copper.</p>	
73-31	Nails	100GKLT 2.00
73-31-02 73-38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel.	100GKLT 3.30
73-38-03	The same goods of the preceding subheading of enameled iron or steel	
74-07	<u>Chapter 74: Copper and articles thereof</u> Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper.	
74-07-01	Tubes and pipes, of copper, unfinished	100GK 3.90
74-07-02	Tubes and pipes, of copper, finished	100GK 3.90

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
75-02	<u>Chapter 75: Nickel and articles thereof.</u>	
75-02-01	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire.	100GK 4.00
75-01-02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel	100GK 4.00
75-03	Nickel wire	
75-03-01	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes.	100GK 3.25
75-03-02	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel exceeding 0.15 mm in thickness	100GK 3.25
75-03-03	The same as above, not exceeding 0.15 mm in thickness	100GK 2.00
75-04	Nickel powders and flakes	100GK 4.00
75-04-02	Tubes and pipes and blanks thereof, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fitting (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel.	100GK 4.00
75-05	Hollow bars, of nickel	100GK 4.00
	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis.	100GK 4.00

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
	(Continued Section NV)	
	Chapter 76: <u>Aluminium and articles thereof</u>	
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire	100GK \$4.00
76.02.01	Wrought bars, and rods, of aluminium	100GK \$4.00
76.02.05	Aluminium wire	
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip of aluminium	
76.03.01	Wrought plates, sheets and strip of aluminium, not anodized	100GK \$3.25
76.03.02	Wrought plates, sheets and strip of aluminium ---- anodized	100GK \$3.25
76.03.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, corrugated; undulated, fluted of aluminium not anodized	100GK \$4.00
76.03.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, corrugated, indulated, fluted, of aluminium anodized	100GK \$3.25
76.03.05	Wrought strip or bands, of aluminium not anodized	100GK \$3.25
76.03.06	Wrought strip or bands, of aluminium, anodized	100GK \$3.25
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to -- shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm.	
76.04.01	Aluminium foil, plain	100GKLT \$6.00
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes	100GK \$2.00

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
	(Continued Section XV)	
	<u>Chapter 82: Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks of base metal, parts thereof.</u>	
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.	
82.01.01	Hoes, spades and rakes.	free
82.01.04	Scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears.	free
82.01.05	Machetes.	free
82.01.07	Other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or silvstry.	free
	<p>Note: The Government of the Republic of Cuba reserves the right to impose an import duty on animal drawn slows, hellers, cultivators and similar ments.</p> <p>Razors and razor blades (including razor blades blanks, whether or not in strips).</p> <p>Parts for electric shavers.</p>	
82.11		
82.11.06		11.9% (15%)

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
83.07	<p>(Continued Section XV)</p> <p><u>Chapter 83: Miscellaneous articles of base metal</u></p> <p>Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamp for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22.</p>	
83.07.08	Other.	11.9%
83.08	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal.	100 GKLT \$ 3.90
83.08.01	Of copper	

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
84-02	<p>SECTION XVI <u>MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES;</u> <u>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF</u> Chapter 84: <u>Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof.</u></p>	
84-02-01	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.01 (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas	10%
84-02-02	recovers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units.	10%
84-02-03	Economisers.	10%
84-02-04	Superheaters.	10%
84-02-05	Soot removers.	10%
84-02-06	Gas recovers.	10%
84-02-07	Condensers for vapour engines and power units. Other auxiliary plant for use with steam and other vapour generating boilers. Parts for the above auxiliary plant, not elsewhere specified or included.	10%
84-03	Producer gas and water gas generators with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers.	10%
84-03-01	Producer gas and water gas generators.	10%
84-03-02	Acetylene gas generators.	10%
84-03-03	Other similar gas generators.	10%
84-03-04	Parts for the above machines and apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included.	10%

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
84-04	<u>Chapter 84 (Continued)</u>	
	Steam engines (including mobile engines, but not steam tractors falling within heading No. 87-01 or mechanically propelled road workers) with self-contained boilers.	10%
84-05	Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers.	10%
84-05-01	Steam turbines.	10%
84-05-02	Other steam and other vapour power units.	10%
84-05-03	Parts for the above mentioned engines, not elsewhere specified or included.	10%
84-06	Internal combustion piston engines.	10%
84-06-01	Gasoline engines for motorcycles and the like.	10%
84-06-02	Gasoline engines for the motor vehicles in subheading 87-02-01.	10%
84-06-03	Gasoline engines for the motor vehicles in subheading 87-02-02 and 87-02-03.	10%
84-06-04	Gasoline engines for the motor vehicles in subheading 87-02-04.	10%
84-06-05	Gasoline engines for lorries, omnibuses and the similar.	10%
84-06-06	Marine propulsion gasoline engines.	10%
84-06-07	Gasoline engines for light planes.	10%
84-06-08	Gasoline engines for other aircraft.	10%
84-06-09	Other gasoline engines.	10%
84-06-10	Diesel and semi-diesel engines for motor vehicles mentioned in subheading 87-02-01.	10%
84-06-11	Diesel and semi-diesel engines for the motor vehicles mentioned in subheadings 87-02-02 and 87-02-03.	10%

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
84-06-12	<p>Chapter 84. (continued)</p> <p>Diesel and semi-diesel engines for the motor vehicles mentioned in subheading 87-02-04.</p> <p>Diesel and semi-diesel engines for lorries, omnibuses and the like.</p> <p>Marine propulsion Diesel and semi-diesel engines.</p> <p>Stationary Diesel and semi-diesel engines.</p> <p>Other Diesel and semi-diesel engines.</p> <p>Blocks and heads for the motor vehicles mentioned in subheading 87-02-01.</p> <p>Blocks and heads for the motor vehicles mentioned in subheadings 87-02-02 and 87-02-03.</p> <p>Blocks and heads for the motor vehicles mentioned in subheading 87-02-04.</p> <p>Other blocks and heads.</p> <p>Cylinders.</p> <p>Pistons.</p> <p>Liners.</p> <p>Valvers.</p> <p>Connecting rods.</p> <p>Carburators.</p> <p>Other parts for the above engines, not elsewhere specified or included.</p> <p>Water wheels, water turbine and other water engines including regulators thereof</p> <p>Water wheels, water turbine and other water engines, Parts for the above engines and apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included</p>	10%
84-06-13		10%
84-06-14		10%
84-06-15		10%
84-06-16		10%
84-06-17		10%
84-06-18		10%
84-06-19		10%
84-06-20		10%
84-06-21		10%
94-06-22		10%
84-06-23		10%
84-06-24		10%
84-06-25		10%
84-06-26		10%
84-06-27		10%
84-07		10%
84-07-01		10%
84-07-02		10%

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
	<u>Chapter 84</u> (continued)	
84-08	Other engines and motors.	10%
84-08-01	Turbine propulsion engines.	10%
84-08-02	Jet-propulsion engines.	10%
84-08-03	Windmills.	10%
84-08-04	Other propulsion engines.	10%
84-08-05	Parts for the above engines and machines, not elsewhere specified or included.	10%
84-09	Mechanically propelled road rollers.	10%
84-11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like.	10%
84-11-05	Fans and blowers.	10%
84-14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric.	10%
84-14-01	Industrial furnaces and ovens.	10%
84-16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor.	10%
84-16-01	Calendering and similar rolling machines.	10%
84-16-02	Rollers or cylinders for calendering or rolling machines.	10%
84-16-03	Other parts not elsewhere specified or included.	10%

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUSTOMS TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
84-17	<p>Chapter 84 (continued)</p> <p>Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical.</p>	
84-17-01	Single-bottomed boilers.	10%
84-17-02	Double-bottomed boilers.	10%
84-17-05	Defecators.	10%
84-17-06	Industrial autoclaves.	10%
84-17-08	Industrial equipment for distilling, rectifying and fractionating liquids or solids.	10%
84-17-09	Vacuum and multi-purpose pans.	10%
84-17-10	Dreed of all kinds.	10%
84-17-11	Other industrial equipment for evaporating and drying.	10%
84-17-12	Plants for roasting grains.	10%
84-17-13	Vaporisation equipment.	10%
84-17-14	Industrial sterilising equipment.	10%
84-17-15	Equipment for liquifying air.	10%
84-17-18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases.	10%

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUSTOMS TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
84-18-02	Chapter 84 (continued)	
84-18-03	Centrifuges for separating the cream and other milk products.	10%
84-18-04	Centrifugal machines for washing clothes, for domestic use.	11.9%
84-18-06	The same of the preceding sub-heading, for laundries.	10%
84-18-07	Other centrifuges.	10%
84-18-08	Filters and purifiers of air and other gases.	10%
84-18-10	Filters and purifiers of motor fuel and oil: the same for industrial use.	10%
84-18-11	Press filters.	10%
84-18-13	Vacuum filters.	10%
84-19	Other apparatus for filtering or purifying liquids or gases	10%
	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines.	
84-19-01	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles, cans, and other containers, including component for disinfecting and sterilising such containers.	10%
84-19-02	Machinery for filling barrels, cans, bottles, vials boxes and other containers including those fitted with devices for controlling the weight or volume of containers and for closing them.	10%
84-19-03	Machinery for filling and closing bottles, with devices for aerating beverages.	10%

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
84-19-04	<u>Chapter 84</u> (continued)	
84-19-05	Machinery for capuling and plugging bottles (corks, metal covers, etc.) and for closing cans (including closure by welding).	10%
84-19-06	Machinery for packing goods, including that with devices for printing, tying, gumming, closing or otherwise, to complete the operation of packing.	10*
84-19-07	Machinery for labelling, including those fitted with devices for printing, cutting or gumming such labels	10%
84-21	Machinery for fastening or tying boxes and similar containers with strip iron, wire and the like.	10%
84-21-01	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.	10%
84-21-02	Mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders hand operated: the same, for industrial purposes.	10%
84-21-05	The same of the preceding sub-heading, otherwise operated: the same industrial purposes.	10%
84-21-06	Spray guns and similar appliances.	10%
84-21-07	Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.	10%
84-21-07	Parts for the above apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included.	6%

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
84-22	<p><u>Chapter 84</u> (continued)</p> <p>Lifting, handling, loading, or unloading machinery, telfhers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23.</p>	
84-22-01	Lift and elevators, including bucket elevators, except for liquids, electrically operated.	11.9%
84-22-10	Continuous-action mechanical transporters.	10%
84-22-11	Others.	10%
84-22-12	Parts for the above machines and apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included: For industrial use.	10%
84-23	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments).	
84-23-01	Power shovels, carders and excavators.	10%
84-23-02	Graders and the like (bulldozers, angledozers, scrapers, traction graders, etc.).	10%
84-23-03	Pile-drivers.	10%
84-23-04	Equipment for well and mine drilling and the like.	10%
- 84-23-05	Other fixed or mobile machines and apparatus used in soil extracting, excavation or drilling.	10%
84-23-06	Parts for the above machines and apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included.	10%

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
84-24	Chapter 84 (continued)	
	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers.	
84-24-01	Ploughs .	6%
84-24-02	Harrows .	6%
84-24-03	Cultivators .	6%
84-24-04	Seed and fertiliser distributors .	6%
84-24-06	Others .	6%
84-24-07	Parts for the above machines, apparatus and artefacts not elsewhere specified or included .	6%
84-25	Harvesting and threshing machinery, straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29.	
	Threshing machines .	6%
84-25-01	Winnowing machines .	6%
84-25-02	Combines .	6%
84-25-03	Egg grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce .	6%
84-25-04	Other .	6%
84-25-06	Parts for the above machines apparatus and artefacts, not elsewhere specified or included .	6%
84-25-07		6%

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
84-26	<u>Chapter 84</u> (continued) Dairy machinery (including milking machines), Milking machines. Winnowing machines. Parts for the above machines and apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included.	10%
84-26-01		10%
84-26-02		10%
84-26-03	Presses, crushers and other machinery of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like.	10%
84-27	Presses and crushers.	10%
84-27-01	Other apparatus not elsewhere specified or included.	10%
84-27-02	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.	10%
84-28	Germination plant.	10%
84-28-01	Other machines and apparatus used in agriculture, horticulture, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping, not elsewhere specified or included.	6%
84-28-03	Parts for the above machines and apparatus not elsewhere specified or included.	6%
84-28-06		

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMB.-R	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
84-30	<p><u>Chapter 84</u> (continued)</p> <p>Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar -- manufacture or brewing.</p>	
84-30-01	For bakery, confectionery, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture.	10%
84-30-02	For confectionery.	10%
84-30-03	For chocolate manufacture.	10%
84-30-05	For the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetable.	10%
84-30-06	For brewing.	10%
84-30-07	Parts for the above machines and apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included.	10%
84-31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard.	10%
84-31-01	For making or finishing cellulosic pulp (paper pulp).	10%
84-31-02	For making paper and paperboard.	10%
84-31-03	For sizing and finishing paper and paperboard for industrial use.	10%
84-31-04	Parts for the above machines and apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included.	10%

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
84-32	<u>Chapter 84 (Continued)</u>	
84-33	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.	10%
84-33-01	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard.	10%
84-33-02	Guillotines and other cutting machines.	10%
84-33-03	Other.	10%
84-34	Parts for the above machines and apparatus not elsewhere specified or included.	10%
84-34-01	Machinery apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished.)	10%
84-34-02	Machinery for type-founding and type-setting (linotype and the like).	10%
84-34-08	Photo-composition machines.	10%
84-34-09	Other.	10%
84-35	Parts for the above machines and apparatus not elsewhere specified or included.	10%
84-35-01	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing.	10%
84-35-01	Rotary printing.	10%

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
84-35-02	<p>Chapter 84 (continued)</p> <p>Cylinder printing machines .</p> <p>Other printing machines .</p> <p>Nipper gages, folding machines, seam elevators and machines for uses ancillary to printing.</p> <p>Parts for the above machines and apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included.</p>	10%
84-35-03		10%
84-35-04		10%
84-35-05		10%
84-36	<p>Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines.</p>	4%
84-36-01	<p>Machines for processing natural or man-made textile fibres (continuous or discontinuous) .</p>	4%
84-36-02	Carding machines .	4%
84-36-03	Heckling machines .	4%
84-36-04	Other machines and apparatus for processing textile fibres for spinning.	4%
84-36-05	Machines and apparatus for the spinning of textile fibres .	4%
84-36-06	Textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines .	4%
84-37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines.	4%
84-37-01	Warping machines .	4%
84-37-02	Warp sizing machines .	4%

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
	<u>Chapter 84</u> (continued)	
84-37-03	Threading machines .	4%
84-37-04	Tying-in machines.	4%
84-37-05	Looms .	4%
84-37-06	Knitting machines rectilinear .	4%
84-37-07	The same of the preceding, subheading, circular.	4%
84-37-08	Machines for making tulle, lace and the like.	4%
84-37-09	Machines for making braids and trimmings.	4%
84-37-10	Embroidering machines .	4%
84-37-11	Yarn covering machines .	4%
84-37-12	Button covering machines.	4%
84-37-13	Other .	4%
84-38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatics stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms) ; parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindles flyers, card clothing, combs, extending nipples, shuttles, heads and head-lifters and hosiery needles) .	
	Warp beam coils .	4%
84-38-01	Jacquards and dobbies.	4%
84-38-02	Shuttle changing mechanisms .	4%
84-38-03	Jacquard machines for warps and wefts .	4%
84-38-04	Paperboard, perforating machines for Jacquards .	4%
84-38-05	Other machines or apparatus ancillary for use the machines of heading 84-37 .	4%
84-38-06	Combs and expansion combs .	4%
84-38-07	Shuttles .	4%
84-38-08	Blades, heads and needles .	4%
84-38-09	Other parts for the above machines and apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included .	4%
84-38-10		4%

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
84-39	<p><u>Chapter 84 (continued)</u></p> <p>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks.</p> <p>Machines for the manufacture or finishing of felt.</p> <p>Felt-hat making machines.</p> <p>Parts for the above machines and apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included.</p> <p>Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture or linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive, design, repetitive words or over-all colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor</p> <p>Machines for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns or made-up textile articles.</p> <p>Fabric folding or reeling machines.</p> <p>Machinery for coating textiles, paper and paperboard with rubber, starch and plastic materials and the like</p> <p>Machines of a type used for printing yarns, textiles, paper (etc).</p> <p>Engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers for the machines described in the preceding sub-heading.</p>	10%
84-39-01		10%
84-39-02		10%
84-39-04		10%
84-40		
84-40-01		10%
84-40-02		10%
84-40-03		10%
84-40-04		10%
84-40-05		10%

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
84-40-06	<u>Chapter 84</u> (continued)	
84-40-07	Dry cleaning or pressing machinery of a type used in laundries.	10%
84-40-09	Machines and apparatus for washing clothes with a capacity of more than 10 pounds.	10%
84-40-11	Other.	10%
84-41	Parts for the above machines and apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included.	10%
84-41-01	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.	4%
84-41-02	Domestic sewing machines, electrically operated.	4%
84-41-03	Domestic sewing machines, not electrically operated.	4%
84-41-04	Industrial sewing machines.	4%
84-41-06	Sewing machines needles.	4%
84-42	Parts, other than needles for sewing machines, not elsewhere specified or included.	4%
84-42-02	Machinery (other than sewing machines) tanning for preparing, boat or working hides, skins or leather (including boat and shoe machinery).	10%
84-42-03	Boat and shoe machinery.	10%
84-42-04	Machinery for manufacturing articles of hides, skins and leather.	10%
	Parts for the above machines and apparatus not elsewhere specified or included.	10%

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUSTOMS TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
84-43	<u>Chapter 84 (continued)</u>	
84-43-01	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries.	10%
84-43-02	Converters.	10%
84-43-03	Ladles.	10%
84-43-04	Ingot moulds.	10%
84-43-05	Casting machines.	10%
84-44	Parts for the above machines and apparatus not elsewhere specified or included.	10%
84-44-01	Rolling mills and rolls therefor.	10%
84-44-02	Rolling mills.	10%
84-44-03	Rolls therefor.	10%
84-45	Parts for the above machines and apparatus not elsewhere specified or included.	10%
84-45-01	Machine-tools for working metal or metal carbides, not being machines falling within heading, No. 84.49 or 84.50	10%
84-45-02	Lathes	10%
84-45-03	Planers	10%
84-45-04	Boring machines	10%
84-45-05	Threading machines	10%
84-45-06	Cutters, including circle cutters	10%
84-45-07	Milling machines	10%
84-45-08	Honing machines	10%
84-45-09	Filing machines	10%
84-45-10	Other machines tools	10%
84-45-11	Presses, including forging and stamping presses	10%
84-45-12	Machinery for making metal containers	10%
84-45-13	Shears	10%
	Other metal-working machines tools	10%

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
84-46	<u>Chapter 84 (Continued)</u>	
84-46-01	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49.	10%
84-46-02	Machine-tools for working glass in the cold.	10%
84-47	Other.	
84-47-01	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49.	10%
84-47-02	For sawing.	10%
84-47-03	For planing or roughing.	10%
84-47-04	For chaping, grooving and tongning, slotting, milling, turning and similar operation.	10%
84-47-05	For sand papering and polishing.	10%
84-47-06	For cutting and unrolling.	10%
84-48	Other (for assembling, nailing, pressing, etc.)	10%
84-48-01	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool-holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand.	
84-48-01	Work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads and dividing heads for machine tools.	10%

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
84-48-02 84-48-03	Chapter 84 (Continued) Other parts for metal working machine tools. Other parts for the machine-tools for working stone ceramics concrete asbesto-cement, glass and like mineral materials.	10% 10%
84-48-04	Other parts for machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials.	10%
84-48-05	Tall holders for mechanical hand tools.	10%
84-49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor.	10%
84-49-01	Hammers, rollers, riveters and other similar tools, pneumatic.	10%
84-49-02	Tools with self-contained non-electric motor.	10%
84-49-03	Parts for the above tools and machine-tools, not elsewhere specified or included.	10%
84-50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances.	10%
84-56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.	
84-56-01	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other minerals substances in solid form.	10%

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
84-56-02	<p>Chapter 84 (continued)</p> <p>Machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering or other mineral products in powder or paste form.</p> <p>Machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.</p> <p>Parts for the above machines and apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included.</p> <p>Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold), machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves.</p> <p>For making flat glass</p> <p>For making glass fibran</p> <p>For making glass vials</p> <p>Glass-working machinery (other than machines for working glass in the cold).</p> <p>Machines for assembling electric filaments and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves.</p> <p>Parts for the above machines and apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included.</p> <p>Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this chapter.</p>	10%
84-56-03		10%
84-56-04		10%
84-57		10%
84-57-01		10%
84-57-02		10%
84-57-03		10%
84-57-04		10%
84-57-05		10%
84-57-06		10%
84-59	10%	

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
84-59-01	<p><u>Chapter 84</u> (continued)</p> <p>Machines and appliances for use in the industry of oils, soaps and edible fats.</p> <p>For the industry of artificial plastics, rubber and other similar substances.</p> <p>For the preparation of electric wires and cables.</p> <p>For basket and mat-work factories.</p> <p>For boush factories and the like.</p> <p>For public works, constructions and other similar works.</p> <p>For the treatment of metals.</p> <p>For the treatment of lumber and other similar materials.</p> <p>For the tobacco industry.</p> <p>For making ropes or cables.</p> <p>Other machines, apparatus and artefacts, not elsewhere specified or included.</p> <p>Parts of the machines, apparatus and mechanics appliances falling within this heading.</p> <p>Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metal carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials.</p> <p>Noulaing boxes for metal foundry.</p> <p>Moulds.</p>	10%
84-59-02		10%
84-59-03		10%
84-59-04		10%
84-59-05		10%
84-59-06		10%
84-59-07		10%
84-59-08		10%
84-59-09		10%
84-59-10		10%
84-59-11		10%
84-59-12		10%
84-60		10%
84-60-01		10%
84-60-02	10%	

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
84-61	<p>Chapter 84 (continued)</p> <p>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.</p>	10%
84-61-08	Steam traps.	10%
84-62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings.	10%
84-62-01	Roller bearings	10%
84-62-02	Other	10%
84-62-03	Balls, rollers or needles for industrial use	10%
84-62-04	Rings	10%
84-62-05	Other parts not elsewhere specified or included	10%
84-63	<p>Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears, flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings.</p>	10%
84-63-02	Other transmission shafts, cranks and bearing housings.	10%
84-63-05	Clearings, whether or not with friction.	10%
84-63-06	Speed reducers, variators and multipliers, whether or not hydraulic.	10%
84-63-07	Pulleys, whether or not flat for industrial use	10%
84-63-08	for automobiles and lorries	10%
84-63-09	Clutches	10%
84-63-10	Shaft coupling	10%
84-63-10	Parts for the above articles, not elsewhere specified or included.	10%

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
85-01	Chapter 85: Electrical machinery and equipment; parts thereof.	
85-01-01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors.	10 %
85-01-02	Electrical generators.	11.9 %
85-01-03	Motors for the articles mentioned in heading 85-06, not exceeding 1 h.p.	10 %
85-01-04	Other motors exceeding 1 h.p.	10 %
85-01-05	Motors exceeding 1 h.p. but not exceeding 10 h.p. The same, for the sugar industry.	10 %
85-01-06	Motors exceeding 10 h.p. The same for the sugar industry.	10 %
85-01-07	Rotary converters.	11.9 %
85-01-08	Parts of the machines and apparatus falling within the above heading.	11.9 %
85-01-09	Transformers of a weight not exceeding 500 grammes.	11.9 %
85-01-10	Transformers of a weight exceeding 500 grammes but without and oil tank or a cooling unit.	11.9 %
85-01-11	The same of the preceding subheading, with and oil tank or a cooling unit.	11.9 %
85-01-12	Static converters, including rectifiers, inductors.	11.9 %

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
35-02	Chapter 85 (Continued) Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.	
35-02-01	Electro-magnets.	11.9 %
35-02-02	Permanent magnets.	11.9 %
35-02-03	Articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blank of such magnets.	11.9 %
35-02-04	Permanent magnet chucks, clamps and vices and similar work holders.	11.9 %
35-02-05	Electro-magnetic, clutches and couplings.	11.9 %
35-02-06	Electro-magnetic brakes.	11.9 %
35-02-07	Electro-magnetic lifting heads.	11.9 %
35-03	Primary cells and primary batteries.	
35-03-01	Wet cells.	11.9 %
35-03-02	Dry batteries.	11.9 %
35-03-03	Inert cells.	11.9 %
35-03-04	Concentration cells.	11.9 %
35-03-05	Batteries of dry cells forming one single unit.	11.9 %
35-04	Electric accumulators	
35-04-01	Lead - acid	15 %
35-04-02	Alkaline accumulators	15 %
35-04-03	Accumulators plates, grilles, boxes and separators	15 %

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
85-05	Chapter 85 (Continued) Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor.	
85-05-01	Drills	11.9 %
85-05-02	Polishers or buffers	11.9 %
85-05-03	Concrete vibrators	11.9 %
85-05-04	Hammers, including riveting hammers	11.9 %
85-05-05	Metal cutters	11.9 %
85-05-06	Fabric cutters, such as used in garment making	11.9 %
85-05-07	Other	11.9 %
85-06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor.	
85-06-01	Vacuum cleaners	11.9 %
85-06-02	Floor polishers	11.9 %
85-06-03	Food mixers and grinders	11.9 %
85-06-04	Fruit juice extractors, electric	11.9 %
85-06-05	Fans	11.9 %
85-06-06	Other electro-mechanical domestic appliances, of a weight not exceeding 20 kilograms	11.9 %
85-07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor	11.9 %
85-07-01	Shavers.	11.9 %
85-07-02	Hair clippers.	11.9 %
85-07-03	Shearing machines.	11.9 %

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
85-08	<u>Chapter 85 (Continued)</u>	
	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut-outs for use in conjunction with such engines.	
85-08-01	Ignition magnetos	10 %
85-08-02	Ignition coils for motors	10 %
85-08-03	Sparking plugs	10 %
85-08-04	Starter motors	10 %
85-08-05	Generators and dynamos	11,9 %
85-08-06	Others	11,9 %
85-08-07	Parts for the above apparatus, not elsewhere specified or including.	11,9 %
85-09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles.	
85-09-02	Other signalling equipment, including claxons, sirens and the like.	11,9 %
85-10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading 85-09	
85-10-01	Portable electric, battery lamps	11,9 %
85-11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting.	
85-11-01	Laboratory, furnaces and ovens	11,9 %

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
85-11-02	Chapter 85 (Continued) The same of the above subheading, industrial. Induction and dielectric, heating equipment. Cutting or welding machines. Parts for the above apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included.	11.9 %
85-11-03		11.9 %
85-11-04		11.9 %
85-11-05		11.9 %
85-12		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistor, other than those of carbon.
85-12-01	Water heaters.	11.9 %
85-12-02	Heating apparatus.	11.9 %
85-12-03	Electric hair dressing appliance (dryers, curlers, etc.)	11.9 %
85-12-04	Electric irons.	11.9 %
85-12-05	Electric cookers, having one or two grates.	11.9 %
85-12-06	Electric cookers, having more than two grates.	11.9 %
85-12-07	Electric heating resistors for electric cookers of one or two grates.	11.9 %
85-12-08	Electric heating resistors for electric cookers of more than two grates.	11.9 %
85-13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems).	11.9 %

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
85-13-01	<u>Chapter 85 (Continued)</u>	
	Telephones equipment, including non-automatic switchboard and stations.	11.9%
85-13-02	The same of the preceding subheading automatic.	11.9%
85-13-03	Telegraphic equipment including telephotographic and telecomposition equipment.	11.9%
85-13-04	Telecommunication equipment for carrier-current line systems	11.9%
85-13-05	Parts for the above equipment, not elsewhere specified or included.	11.9%

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
85-14	Chapter 35 (continued) Microphones and stands therefore; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers.	11.9 %
85-14-01	Microphones	11.9 %
85-14-02	Microphones stands	11.9 %
85-14-03	Loudspeakers	11.9 %
85-14-04	Audio frequency and sound electric amplifiers	11.9 %
95-15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational and apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	11.9 %
85-15-01	Radiotelegraphic transmission and reception apparatus	11.9 %
85-15-02	Radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus	11.9 %
85-15-21	Radio navigational aid apparatus radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.	11.9 %
85-16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields.	11.9 %
85-17	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85-09 or 85-16	11.9 %
85-18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable.	11.9 %
85-18-01	Fixed capacitors	11.9 %

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
85-18-02	<u>Chapter 85 (Continued)</u>	11.9 %
85-18-03	Variable capacitors. The same, for radio receiving sets	11.9 %
85-18-04	Transmitting sets and television sets	11.9 %
85-19	Adjustable capacitors	
	Parts for the above articles	
	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders, and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers); other than heating resistors; printing circuits, switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels.	
85-19-01	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits of plastic material. N.K. Others	11.9 %
85-19-01	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits of plastic material	
85-19-02	Apparatus for the protection of electrical circuits	KN
85-19-03	Apparatus for making connections to or in electrical circuits	11.9 %
	Others	
85-19-04	Capacitors, fixed or variable, not being of subheading	11.9 %
85-19-05	Automatic voltage regulators	11.9 %
85-19-06	Switchboards and control panels	11.9 %
85-19-07	Parts for the above apparatus, not elsewhere	11.9 %
85-20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs.	11.9 %

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
85-20-07	Chapter 35 (continued)	11.9 %
85-20-08	Other discharge lamps	11.9 %
85-20-09	Infra-red and ultra violet lamps	11.9 %
85-21	Arc-lamps	11.9 %
	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode ray-tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; electronic microcircuits	
35-21-01	Rectify tubes and valves	11.9 %
35-12-02	Photo-cathode valves and tubes	11.9 %
85-21-06	Other tubes and valves	11.9 %
85-21-07	Photocells	11.9 %
35-22	Electrical appliances and apparatus having individual functions not falling within any other heading of this Chapter	11.9 %
35-25	Insulators of any material	1.37 %
95-25-01	Insulators of plastic, artificial or synthetic materials	1.37 %
85-26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85-25	11.9 %
85-27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints thereof, of base metal lined with insulating material	11.9 %
85-28	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter	11.9 %

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
	<p>SECTION XVIII <u>OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; MAGNETIC; PARTS THEREOF.</u></p>	
90-17	<p>Chapter 90: <u>Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; parts thereof.</u></p>	
90-17-04	<p>Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments).</p>	11.9 %
90-19	<p>Electro medical apparatus</p>	
90-19-05	<p>Orthopedic appliances surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes teeth and other artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability</p>	11.9 %
90-20	<p>Deaf aids Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panel and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.</p>	
90-20-01	<p>Apparatus based on the used of X Rays</p>	11.9 %
90-20-02	<p>Apparatus based on the used of the radiations from radio-active substances</p>	11.9 %
90-20-03	<p>X ray tubes, X ray generators and X ray screens</p>	11.9 %
90-20-04	<p>X ray high tension generators</p>	11.9 %
90-20-05	<p>X ray control panel and desks</p>	11.9 %
90-20-06	<p>X ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like</p>	11.9 %
90-20-07	<p>Parts and accessories for the foregoing apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included</p>	11.9 %

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
90-24	<p><u>Chapter 90</u> (Continued)</p> <p>Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90-14.</p>	
90-24-02	Electric thermostats	11.9 %
90-28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus.	11.9 %
90-28-01	Electrical instrument and apparatus for measuring electrical quantities	11.9 %
90-28-02	Electrical or electronic instruments and apparatus for measuring non electrical quantities or for checking, analysing or automatically controlling	11.9 %
90-28-03	Instruments and apparatus for detecting and measuring radiations	11.9 %

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
92-01	Chapter 92: Musical instruments; sound recorders and reproducers; television image and sound recorders and reproducers; magnetic, parts and accessories of such articles.	
92-01-06	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps.	28 %
92-02	Harps of all kinds, other than aeolina harps	28 %
92-02-01	Other string musical instruments.	28 %
92-02-02	Contrabasses and violoncellos	28 %
92-02-03	Violas and violins	28 %
92-05	Guitars, handores, fifes lutes, mandolines, balalaikas	28 %
92-05-01	cithers, bajos, cikuleles and other string or baw musical instruments, including aeolian harps.	28 %
92-05-02	Other wind musical instruments	28 %
92-05-03	Octave flutes (piccolos) flutes, clarions oboes english	21 %
92-07	horns, bassons, contrabassons and saxophones	21 %
92-07-02	French horns, trumpets, trombons, tubas and hunting horns	21 %
92-09	Other wind musical instruments	21 %
92-09-01	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions)	28 %
92-09-02	Accordions and guitars.	28 %
92-09-03	Musical instrument strings, of catgut of silk of manofel of synthetic or artificial fibres	28 %

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
97-03	Chapter 97 (continued)	
	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes.	NK
97-03-01	Toy weapons, of plastic	1.40
97-03-02	Toy weapons, of base metals.	13.75 %
97-03-03	Toy weapons, of other materials, the same of woods.	13.75 %
97-03-04	Toy aeroplanes, trains, motor cars and the like, of plastic, not fitted with mechanism for movement or electrical or steam propulsion.	NK
97-03-05	The same of the foregoing subheading, of base metals without mechanisms for movement or electrical or steam propulsion.	1.40
97-03-06	The same of subheading 97-03-04, of other materials, without mechanisms for movement or electrical or steam propulsion; the same of woods.	13.75 %
97-03-07	Toys fitted with mechanisms for movement or electrically or steam propelled; the same of wood.	18.75 %
97-03-08	Musical instruments of plastics.	13.75 %
97-03-09	Musical instruments, of base metal.	1.40
97-03-10	Musical instruments of other material: the same of wood.	13.75 %
97-03-11	Toys consisting in a set of structural parts for constructing building, bridges, etc.; the same of wood.	18.75 %
97-03-12	Tableware, kitchenware and like of plastic.	13.75 %
97-03-13	The same goods of the foregoing subheading, of base metals.	1.40
97-03-14	The same goods of subheading 97-03-12, of other materials: the same of wood.	18.75 %
97-03-15	Educational toys (chemistry, electricity, etc.) the same of wood.	18.75 %
97-03-16	Dolls houses once the like, of plastic.	18.75 %
97-03-17	Doll's house and the like of base metal.	1.40 18.75 %

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBAN TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
97-03-18	Chapter 97 (Continued)	
97-03-19	Toys, stuffed with any material: the same of wood	18.75 %
97-03-20	Animal figures, stuffed with any material, covered with fabrics or artificial plastics	HK 1.40
97-03-21	Expandable figures or balloons of rubber	18.75 %
97-03-22	Expandable figures or balloons of other material: of woods	18.75 %
97-03-22	Other toys: of plastics	NK 1.40
97-03-23	Other toys: of woods	18.75 %
97-04	Working models of boats, aeroplanes, etc., for assembling: the same of woods	18.75 %
97-04-01	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pinball tables and table-tennis requisites)	
97-04-04	Billiard tables, including cues, balls and other accessories: the same of woods	18.75 %
97-04-05	Coin or disc operated machines fitted with a motor or mechanism not being game of chance	18.75 %
97-04-06	Coin or disc operated machines (known as slot-machines), fitted with a motor or mechanism, being game of chance: the same of wood.	18.75 %
97-05	Other: the same of wood	18.75 %
97-05-02	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes), Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings imitation yule logs, Vativity scenes and figures therefor). Artificial Christmas trees: the same of wood	18.75 %

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I - (continued)

CUBA TARIFF ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS	RATE OF DUTY
97-05-04 97-06	Chapter 95 (Continued) Other carnival articles	18.75 %
97-06-01 97-06-02	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading 97-06-01)	13.75 %
97-06-03	Roller skates and ice skates: the same of wood	19.75 %
97-06-04	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, stationary non-mechanical (for example, rings, trapezes, ladders, bars, etc.): the same of wood	19.75 %
97-06-05 97-06-06 97-06-08 97-07	Tennis rackets and rackets for similar sports: the same of wood Balls and balloons fitted with valves or requiring air chambers or tubes and protecting covers, including parts thereof: the same of wood Other balls: the same of wood Nets, made up mounted, for sports	18.75 % 19.75 % 18.75 % 18.75 %
97-07-01 97-07-02 97-07-03 97-07-04 97-08	Fish hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; deevy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites. Fish-hooks and the like Line fishing rods and tackle: the same of wood Fishing reels, the same of wood Other: the same of wood Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fair-ground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres Swings and the like: the same of wood Other: the same of wood	2.40 19.75 % 18.75 % 19.75 %
97-08-01 97-08-02		19.75 % 19.75 %

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

The following Schedule replaces all the Schedules of Japan annexed to the General Agreement in accordance with the Third Certification relating to Rectifications and Modifications of Schedules, dated 5 May 1967,¹ and with the Geneva (1967) Protocol, dated 30 June 1967.²

LISTE XXXVIII - JAPON

La Liste reproduite ci-après remplace toutes les Listes du Japon annexées à l'Accord général en conformité de la Troisième Déclaration concernant la Rectification et Modification des Listes du 5 mai 1967³ et du Protocole de Genève (1967) du 30 juin 1967.⁴

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 762, p. 2.

² *Ibid.*, vol. 620, p. 294.

³ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 762, p. 3.

⁴ *Ibid.*, vol. 620, p. 295.

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART IMost-favoured-nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies: Asses, mules and hinnies	Free
ex 01.02	Live animals of the bovine species: Buffaloes	Free
01.04	Live sheep and goats: 1. Sheep 2. Goats	Free Free
01.05	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls: 1. Fowls 2. Other	Free Free
ex 01.06	Other live animals: 2. Monkeys 3. Rabbits, hares and minks 4. Bees 5. Other	Free Free Free Free
ex 02.01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen: 3. Other	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 02.02	Dead poultry (that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls) and edible offals thereof (except liver), fresh, chilled or frozen: Turkeys	15%
02.03	Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine	5%
02.04	Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen: 1. Meat and meat offals, of whale 2. Other	Free 5%
ex 03.01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen: 1. Aquarium or ornamental fish 2. Other: ex (2) Other: B. Other	5% 5%
ex 03.02	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process: ex 1. Hard roes: Other than those of Nishin (genus "Clupea") or Tara (genus "Gadus", genus "Theragra" and genus "Merluccius")	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 04.02 (con.)	<p>schools, schools for the blind and the deaf, or the disabled and nurseries shall be exempted from customs duty.</p> <p>Japan reserves the right to change the procedures established for the duty-exempt treatment accorded under the Law for Partial Amendments to the Customs Tariff Law, Law No. 42, 1954 and as implemented by Cabinet Order No. 151, 1953; provided that such changes shall not result in nullification or any impairment of the concession.</p> <p>(2) Other</p>	40%
ex 04.05	<p>Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:</p> <p>ex 1. Eggs in shell:</p> <p>(1) For hatching</p>	Free
04.06	Natural honey	30%
ex 04.07	<p>Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <p>2. Salanganes' nests</p>	2.5%
05.01	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material	Free
05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof: 1. Guts 2. Other	Free Free Free
05.05	Fish waste	Free
ex 05.08	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products: 2. Other	Free Free
05.09	Ivory, tortoise-shell, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products	Free
ex 05.12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells: 2. Other	Free Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
05.13	Natural sponges: Not less than 3,600 yen/kg in value for customs duty Other	Free 5%
05.14	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh, chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products: 1. Musk 2. Gall stone 3. Other	Free Free 5%
05.15	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption: 1. Fertile fish eggs for hatching 2. Silkworm eggs 3. Animal semen 4. Dead animals which can be used only as fertilisers 5. Artemia salina's egg 6. Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides or skins 7. Blood, dried 8. Other	Free Free Free 2.5% Free Free 2.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower	Free
06.02	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips	Free
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared	5%
ex 07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled: Other than onions	5%
ex 07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split: 1. Small red beans ("Phaseolus angularis") 3. Green beans ("Phaseolus hirtus") 4. Other	10% Free 10%
ex 08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not: ex 1. Bananas: (2) Dried 4. Other: Cashew nuts Other	 10% 5% 10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried: 1. Lemons and limes	10%
ex 08.03	Figs, fresh or dried: 2. Dried	10%
ex 08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried: 2. Dried: In can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kg each including container	10%
	Other	5%
ex 08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not: 3. Bitter almonds and betel nuts	Free
	ex 4. Other: Sweet almonds	9%
	Hazelnuts	10%
ex 08.06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh: Pears and quinces	10%
08.07	Stone fruit, fresh	10%
08.08	Berries, fresh	10%
ex 08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 08.11 (con.)	ex 3. Other: Lemons and limes, excluding those provisionally preserved in preservative solutions	10%
08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05: Prunes	10%
	Other	15%
08.13	Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	2.5%
ex 09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion: ex 1. Coffee: (1) Coffee beans, unroasted	Free
	2. Coffee husks and skins	Free
	3. Coffee substitutes	20%
ex 09.02	Tea: ex 1. Black tea: (2) Waste, excluding those fit for beverage	Free
	2. Other: (1) Waste, excluding those fit for beverage	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN:

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 09.07 (con.)	(2) Other	20%
09.03	Maté	20%
09.04	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":	
	1. Put up in containers for retail sale	10%
	2. Other:	
	(1) Unground and unmixed	Free
	(2) Ground or mixed	5%
09.05	Vanilla	Free
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers	Free
09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems):	
	1. Put up in containers for retail sale	10%
	2. Other:	
	(1) Unground	Free
	(2) Ground	5%
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:	
	1. Shukusha and Yakuchi	Free
	2. Other:	
	(1) Put up in containers for retail sale	10%
	(2) Other:	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
09.08 (con.)	A. Unground and unmixed	Free
	B. Ground or mixed	5%
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper:	
	1. Put up in containers for retail sale	10%
	2. Other:	
	(1) Unground and unmixed	Free
	(2) Ground or mixed	5%
ex 09.10	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:	
	3. Other:	
	(I) Put up in containers for retail sale	10%
	(2) Other:	
	A. Unground and unmixed:	
	(a) Ginger	5%
	(b) Other	Free
	B. Ground or mixed:	
	(a) Ginger	5%
	(b) Other	5%
ex 10.05	Maize:	
	For feeding purposes	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
ex 10.05 (con.)	<u>Note:</u> The imports under this item are to be used as materials for fodder and feeds under the supervision of the Customs.	
ex 10.07	Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals:	
	2. Awa, Kibi and Hie	Free
	ex 3. Kao-liang and other grain sorghums:	
	For feeding purposes	Free
	<u>Note:</u> The imports under this item are to be used as materials for fodder and feeds under the supervision of the Customs.	
	4. Canary seed	Free
	5. Other	5%
ex 11.01	Cereal flours:	
	ex 1. Wheat flour:	
	For manufacturing monosodium glutamate	12.5%
	<u>Note:</u> The imports under this item are to be used as materials for manufacturing monosodium glutamate under the supervision of the Customs.	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 11.02	Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except rice falling within heading No. 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground: ex 1. Of wheat, oat, maize or rice, excluding germ of cereals: Of oat	20%
ex 11.04	Flour of the dried leguminous vegetables falling within heading No. 07.05 or of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8; flour and meal of sago and of roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07.06: 1. Flour of the leguminous vegetables	20%
ex 12.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken: 1. Soya beans ex 2. Ground-nuts: For oil extraction <u>Note:</u> The imports under this item are to be used as materials for oil extraction under the supervision of the Customs. 4. Sesame seeds 5. Cotton seeds	2 yen 40 sen/kg Free Free Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 12.01 (con.)	6. Kapok seeds	Free
	7. Safflower seeds	2.5%
	8. Linseeds	Free
	10. Copra	Free
	11. Palm kernels	Free
	12. Other	Free
12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:	
	1. Vegetable seeds	5%
	2. Sugar beet seeds	Free
	3. Clover seeds, lucerne seeds, swede seeds and similar forage seeds	Free
	4. Other	5%
12.04	Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powdered; sugar cane	Free
ex 12.06	Hop cones and lupulin:	
	2. Lupulin	5%
ex 12.07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered:	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 12.07 (con.)	1. Wormseed and similar vegetable products of a kind used for extracting santonin	7.5%
	3. Sophora flower	Free
	4. Nux vomica, cubebs, colocynth pulp, colchicum seeds, tonka beans and strophanthus seeds	Free
	5. Coca leaves, jaborandi leaves, patchouli leaves, senna leaves and bear berry leaves	Free
	6. Ephedra (Mahuang)	Free
	7. Cinchona bark, condurango bark and cascara sagrada	Free
	8. Liquorice root, ipecac root, gentian root, rhubarb, senega root, polygala, nard or spike nard, calumba root, squill, jalap root, derris root, Indian serpentine root, aristolochia root and bletilla root	Free
	10. Aloes wood	Free
	11. Seeds of "Plantago psyllium"	Free
	ex 12. Other:	
		Cubé root	Free
	Other than cannabis plant and poppy straw	5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 12.08	Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted; locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chicory roots 2. Locust beans 5. Other 	15% Free 5%
12.09	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared	Free
12.10	Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products	Free
ex 13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Stick lac 2. Seed lac 3. Shellac and other refined lacs 4. Turpentine 5. Balsams 6. Gum Arabic and gum tragacanth 7. Copal and dammar 	Free 15% or 15 yen/kg, whichever is the greater 20% or 50 yen/kg, whichever is the greater Free Free Free Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 13.02 (con.)	ex 8. Other: Other than cannabis resin	Free
ex 13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products: 2. Cashew nut shell liquid 3. Papaw juice, whether or not dried 5. Ephedra extract 7. Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates 9. Other: (1) Bases for beverage: ex A. Obtained from a single material of vegetable origin: Other than those containing alcohol or sugar ex B. Other: Other than those containing alcohol or sugar (2) Other: A. Of an alcoholic strength of 50° or higher ex B. Other:	Free Free Free 5% 27.5% 27.5% 10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 13.03 (con.)	Other than the following: extracts or tinctures of cannabis, raw opium and crude cocaine	Free
ex 14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark): 1. Rattans: (1) Unsplit and undrawn (2) Other	Free Free
ex 14.02	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass): 1. Kapok	Free
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks: 1. Piassava, mexican fibres and palmyra fibres 2. Other	Free 2.5%
ex 14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 14.05 (con.)	3. Indigo plant, logwood and other raw materials used in dyeing; galls, oak bark and other raw materials used in tanning	Free
	ex 5. Other: Residues resulting from extraction of pyrethrum extract	5%
15.01	Lard, other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted: 1. Pig fat: (1) Of an acid value exceeding 1.3: Of an acid value exceeding 2 Other (2) Other 2. Poultry fat	Free 12 yen/kg 12 yen/kg 7.5%
15.02	Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including "premier jus") obtained from those unrendered fats: 1. Beef tallow 2. Other	2.5% 2.5%
15.03	Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:	
	2. Whale oil	Free
	3. Liver oil	5%
	4. Other	5%
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):	
	1. Wool grease	2.5%
	2. Other	7.5%
15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste):	
	1. Oils and fats of molluscs	5%
	2. Other	7.5%
ex 15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:	
	5. Cotton seed oil	30 yen/kg
	Note: Cotton seed oil to be used for the manufacture of canned fish or shell fish for export shall be exempted from customs duty.*	
	6. Olive oil	Free
	8. Palm oil and palm kernel oil	8%
	11. Tung oil and oiticica oil	Free
	12. Camellia oil	5%

*Japan reserves the right to change the procedures established for the duty-exempt treatment accorded under the Customs Tariff Law No. 54, 1910 and as implemented by Cabinet Order No. 155, 1954; provided that such changes shall not result in nullification or any impairment of the concession.

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 15.07 (con.)	13. Urushi wax and Haze wax	5%
15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified	7.5%
15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:	
	1. Olein	7.5%
	2. Stearin	7.5%
	3. Other	7.5%
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes:	
	1. Glycerol	10%
	2. Other	2.5%
15.12	Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydrogenated, or solidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared	7.5%
ex 15.13	Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats:	
	ex 2. Other:	
	Shortening	15%
ex 15.15	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured; beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured:	
	1. Spermaceti	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
15.16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured:	
	1. Carnauba wax	5%
	2. Other	7.5%
15.17	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:	
	1. Degras	7.5%
	2. Other	Free
16.03	Meat extracts and meat juices; fish extracts:	
	Meat extracts and meat juices	20%
	Fish extracts	15%
ex 16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:	
	1. Caviar and caviar substitutes	10%
	ex 2. Other:	
	Other than hard roes	15%
	Hard roes, excluding those of Nishin (genus "Clupea") or Tara (genus "Gadus", genus "Theragra" and genus "Merluccius")	10%
ex 16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:	
	ex 1. Smoked:	
	Shrimps, prawns and lobsters	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 16.05 (con.)	2. Other	15%
ex 17.02	Other sugars, in solid form; sugar syrups, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel:	
	1. Grape sugar, not containing added sugar:	
	ex (2) Other:	
	Refined	25%
	8. Other:	
	(2) Other:	
	ex B. Other:	
	Sorbose	20%
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:	
	1. Chewing gum	40%
	2. Other:	
	(1) Liquorice extract, not put up as confectionery	Free
	(2) Other	35%
18.01	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	Free
18.02	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste	Free
ex 18.03	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted:	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 18.03 (con.)	Not defatted	10%
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	5%
ex 18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	
	1. Chocolate confectionery	35%
	2. Other:	
	ex (1) Containing added sugar:	
	Chewing gum and other sugar confectionery	35%
	Foods, the largest single ingredient of which is sugar by weight	35%
ex 19.02	Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa:	
	1. Malt extract	15%
	2. Other:	
	ex (1) Containing added sugar:	
	Other than cake-mixes:	
	Not containing more than 15 % by weight of sucrose	30%
	Foods, the largest single ingredient of which is sugar by weight, excluding infant food	35%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 19.02 (con.)	ex (2) Other: Other than cake-mixes	20%
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products: 1. Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares 2. Other	15% 10%
20.01	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard: 1. Containing added sugar 2. Other	25% 20%
ex 20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid: 2. Other: ex (1) Tomato purée and tomato paste: In airtight containers* ex (2) Other: Tomatoes Asparagus in airtight can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kg each including container	25% 15% 20%

*Note: The goods, above mentioned, when used at a bonded manufacturing warehouse for the manufacture of canned fish or shellfish for export, and re-exported shall be exempted from customs duty in accordance with the provisions of the Customs Law No. 61, 1954.

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 20.02 (con.)	Garlic powder and mushrooms, other than those in airtight containers not more than 10 kg each including container	17.5%
	Green peas, in can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kg each including container	25%
	Other (excluding the following: tomatoes, asparagus, bamboo shoots, mushrooms, garlic powder, green peas, other leguminous vegetables (podded out), mashed potatoes and potato flakes): In airtight containers not more than 10 kg each including container	20%
20.04	Other	15%
20.04	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)	30%
ex 20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit: 1. Containing added sugar or spirit: ex (1) Pineapples: Containing added sugar, in can, bottle or pot, not more than 10 kg each including container	72 yen/kg

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 20.06 (con.)	<p>ex (2) Other:</p> <p>Peaches and pears, containing added sugar, in can, bottle or pot</p> <p>Cherries</p> <p>Apricots; mixed fruit, fruit salad and fruit cocktail</p> <p>2. Other:</p> <p>ex (2) Other:</p> <p>Peaches and pears, in can, bottle or pot; cherries; apricots; mixed fruit, fruit salad and fruit cocktail</p> <p>Nuts other than roasted ground-nuts</p>	<p>25%</p> <p>25%</p> <p>25%</p> <p>20%</p> <p>20%</p>
ex 20.07	<p>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:</p> <p>1. Fruit juices:</p> <p>ex (1) Containing added sugar</p> <p>Not more than 10 % by weight of sucrose, naturally and artificially contained:</p> <p>Orange juice</p>	<p>30%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 20.07 (con.)	<p style="text-align: center;">Other</p> <p>ex (2) Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Not more than 10 % by weight of sucrose:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Orange juice</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Other</p> <p>2. Vegetable juices:</p> <p>ex (1) Containing added sugar:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other than tomato juice</p> <p>ex (2) Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Tomato juice, in airtight containers</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other than tomato juice</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">27%</p> <p style="text-align: center;">25%</p> <p style="text-align: center;">22.5%</p> <p style="text-align: center;">17%</p> <p style="text-align: center;">25%</p> <p style="text-align: center;">17%</p>
21.02	<p>Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:</p> <p>1. Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates:</p> <p>(1) Containing added sugar:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee; preparation with a basis</p>	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	
21.02 (con.)	of coffee extracts, essences or concentrates	30%	
	Other	20%	
	(2) Other:		
	A. Instant coffee and instant tea	25%	
	B. Other:		
	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of coffee extracts, essences or concentrates	25%	
	Other	20%	
	2. Other	15%	
	ex 21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:	
		1. Sauces:	
(1) Tomato ketchup and tomato sauce:			
Tomato ketchup		25%	
Tomato sauce		20%	
(2) Mayonnaise		25%	
(3) Other:			
French dressings and salad dressings		25%	
Other		15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 21.04 (con.)	ex 2. Other: (1) Instant curry and other curry preparations	25%
ex 21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenised composite food preparations: Vegetable soups, in airtight con- tainers, excluding those containing added sugar Homogenised composite food prepa- rations	17% 20%
ex 21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: 2. Other: ex (1) Containing added sugar: Foods, the largest single ingredient of which is sugar by weight	35%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 21.07 (con.)	(2) Other: A. Bases for beverage, non-alcoholic ex B. Other: (a) Products specified in heading No. 04.07	27.5% 15%
22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow: 1. Spa waters and aerated waters 2. Other	5% Free
22.03	Beer made from malt	20%
22.07	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead): 1. Sake (Seishu or Dakushu) 2. Other	110 yen/l 110 yen/l
ex 22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages: 1. Spirits, alcohol and distilled alcoholic beverages: (1) Whisky: ex A. Of an alcoholic strength of 50° or higher, excluding those in containers of a capacity less than 2 l:	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 22.09 (con.)	<p>Bourbon whisky Provided that the container is labelled to indicate the commercial identification of the product, and that the contents are certified as authentic by the Government or a Government instrumentality of the country of origin.</p>	35%
	<p>Rye Whisky Provided that the container is labelled to indicate the commercial identification of the product, and that the contents are certified as authentic by the Government or a Government instrumentality of the country of origin.</p>	40%
	<p>ex B. Other:</p> <p>Bourbon whisky Provided that the container is labelled to indicate the commercial identification of the product, and that the contents are certified as authentic by the Government or a Government instrumentality of the country of origin.</p>	35%
	<p>Rye Whisky Provided that the container is labelled to indicate the commercial identification of the</p>	40%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 22.09 (con.)	<p>product, and that the contents are certified as authentic by the Government or a Government instrumentality of the country of origin.</p> <p>(3) Gin</p> <p>(4) Other:</p> <p>Rum</p> <p>Ethyl alcohol</p> <p>Other distilled alcoholic beverages</p> <p>ex 2. Liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:</p> <p>(2) Imitation sake and white sake</p> <p>(3) Other</p> <p>3. Other</p>	<p>50%</p> <p>45%</p> <p>150 yen/l</p> <p>40%</p> <p>110 yen/l</p> <p>200 yen/l</p> <p>20%</p>
22.10	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar	12.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 23.01	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves: Other than the following: flours and meals, of fish and of meat or offals of whale	Free
23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables	Free
ex 23.03	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues: Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste	Free
ex 23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils: ex 2. Other: Other than those resulting from the extraction of rape seed oil or mustard seed oil	Free
23.05	Wine lees; argol: Wine lees Argol	2.5% Free
23.06	Products of vegetable origin of a kind used for animal food, not elsewhere specified or included	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 23.07	<p>Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:</p> <p>1. Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding, excluding those directly used as feed or fodder</p> <p>ex 2. Other:</p> <p>More than 70 yen/kg in value for customs duty, put up in container for retail sale but not in airtight container, excluding those containing 10% or more by weight of lactose or containing 35% or more by weight of crude protein</p> <p>Other:</p> <p>Lucerne (alfalfa) meal pellet</p>	<p>5%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>Free</p>
ex 25.04	<p>Natural graphite:</p> <p>1. Of a kind of which 75% or more by weight can pass through the sieve of 105 microns in mesh stipulated by a Cabinet Order</p> <p>ex 2. Other:</p> <p>More than 49 yen 50 sen/kg in value for customs duty</p>	<p>12%</p> <p>Free</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII — JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 25.05	<p>Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01:</p> <p>2. Other</p>	Free
25.06	<p>Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing</p>	Free
25.07	<p>Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths:</p> <p>1. Acid clay</p> <p>2. Other</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>Free</p>
25.08	Chalk	2.5%
25.10	<p>Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk</p>	Free
25.11	<p>Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide:</p> <p>1. Barium sulphate (barytes):</p> <p>(1) Powdered:</p> <p>A. Containing 96% or more by weight of insoluble substances in hydrochloric acid calculated on the dry weight</p>	<p>10%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
25.11 (con.)	B. Other	5%
	(2) Other	Free
	2. Barium carbonate (witherite)	Free
25.12	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less:	
	1. Siliceous fossil meals	Free
	2. Other	Free
25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:	
	1. Emery and natural corundum:	
	Emery sands and corundum sands, including powders thereof:	
	Less than 330 yen/kg in value for customs duty	5%
	Not less than 330 yen/kg in value for customs duty	Free
	Other	7.5%
	2. Garnet:	
	(1) Not more than 100 yen/kg in value for customs duty	5 yen/kg
(2) Other	7.5%	
3. Other	Free	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
25.14	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	Free
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Marble <li>2. Other 	Free Free
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	Free
25.17	Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16	Free
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not chemically pure:	
	1. Magnesium oxide other than calcined natural magnesium carbonate	7.5%
	2. Other	Free
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry:	
	1. Gypsum and anhydrite	5%
	2. Calcined gypsum	5%
	3. Plasters	5%
25.21	Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement	Free
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide	Free
25.23	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker	5%
25.24	Asbestos:	
	Not more than 33 yen/kg in value for customs duty	2.5%
	Other	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
25.26	Mica, including splittings; mica waste:	
	1. Blocks and splittings	Free
	2. Other	Free
25.27	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc	Free
25.28	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite	Free
25.30	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight:	
	Borates and concentrates thereof	Free
	Boric acid	3.75%
25.31	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:	
	1. Fluorspar	Free
	2. Other	Free
25.32	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:	
	1. Natural sodium carbonate	12.5%
	2. Meerschaum, amber and jet:	
	(1) Meerschaum waste and amber waste	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
25.32 (con.)	(2) Other 3. Other	5% Free
ex 26.01	<p>Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:</p> <p>1. Iron ore and concentrates</p> <p>2. Copper ore and concentrates</p> <p>3. Bauxite and concentrates</p> <p>6. Molybdenum ore and concentrates:</p> <p>For the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order, on the basis of the quantity of prospective domestic demand in the coming fiscal year (April-March) with deduction of the quantity of prospective domestic production, and also in consideration of international market situation and other relevant conditions</p> <p><u>Note:</u> Provided that the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order shall not be less than the quantity equivalent to 2,000 metric tons of pure molybdenum.</p> <p>Other</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>Free</p> <p>Free</p> <p>Free</p> <p>7.5%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 26.01 (con.)	<p>ex 8. Other:</p> <p>Other than the following and concentrates thereof: gold ore and silver ore</p> <p><u>Notes:</u></p> <p>A. Withdrawal of the concession on antimony ore and concentrate in heading No. 26.01-7 may be terminated by notification.</p> <p>B. Concession on lead ore and concentrate in heading No. 26.01-8 may be withdrawn by notification.</p> <p>C. Notifications referred to in above notes shall be made on the same date, and the termination of the withdrawal of the concession referred to in A above and the withdrawal of the concession referred to in B above shall come into force on the same date.</p>	Free
26.02	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds:	
	1. Fit for the extraction of zinc	Free
	ex 2. Other:	
	Other than fit for the extraction of gold or of silver	Free
26.04	Other slag and ash, including kelp:	
	1. Bone ash	Free
	2. Other	Free
ex 27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:	
	ex 1. Coal:	
	Bituminous coal, containing not more than 8% of ash calculated on the dry weight	Free
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	Free
ex 27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon:	
	Retort carbon	2.5%
27.05 bis	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases	2.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
27.06	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products	Free
ex 27.07	<p>Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter:</p> <p>2. Other:</p> <p>(1) Of a specific gravity not more than 0.83 at 15°C</p> <p>(2) Other:</p> <p>A. Containing more than 80% by weight of phenol in dehydrated state</p> <p>B. Containing more than 50% but not more than 80% by weight of phenol in dehydrated state</p> <p>C. Other</p>	<p>5%</p> <p>10%</p> <p>7.5%</p> <p>2.5%</p>
27.08	<p>Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:</p> <p>1. Pitch</p> <p>2. Pitch coke</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>2.5%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 27.10	<p>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:</p> <p>1. Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, including those containing less than 5% by weight of goods other than petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</p> <p>(1) Petroleum spirits:</p> <p>A. Mixed alkylenes with a very low degree of polymerisation</p> <p>C. Other:</p> <p>ex (a) Of aviation use, including products not containing antiknock preparations:</p> <p>Of a specific gravity not more than 0.8017 at 15°C</p> <p>(2) Kerosenes:</p> <p>A. Mixed alkylenes with a very low degree of polymerisation</p>	<p>5%</p> <p>3033 yen/kl</p> <p>5%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 27.10 (con.)	(5) Lubricating oils, including liquid paraffin:	
	A. Of a specific gravity not more than 0.8494 at 15°C	10%
	B. Other:	
	Liquid paraffin	11.25%
	Cutting oils and insulating oils	11.25%
	Other:	
	Quenching oils, hydraulic oils, rust preventive oils and other oils, not being mainly used for lubricating	10%
	Aviation lubricating oil	15%
	Other	15%
	2. Preparations of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, excluding the products specified in 1 above:	
	(1) Greases	7.5%
	(2) Other:	
	A. Of a specific gravity not more than 0.8494 at 15°C	10%
B. Other	7.5%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:	
	Liquefied petroleum gases	1100 yen/MT
27.12	Petroleum jelly:	
	Vaseline	5%
	Other	9%
27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured:	
	1. Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax and similar mineral waxes:	
	(1) Of a melting point not exceeding 45°C	5%
	(2) Other	7.5%
	2. Ceresin wax	7.5%
	3. Other	5%
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	
	1. Petroleum bitumen	Free
	2. Petroleum coke	2.5%
	3. Extracts of a pour point not exceeding 35°C, derived from the treatment of lubricating oils with solvents	10%
	4. Other	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
27.15	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands	Free
27.16	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs): 1. Bituminous enamel 2. Other	5% 2.5%
28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine): 1. Fluorine and chlorine 2. Bromine and iodine	5% 5%
28.02	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	5%
28.03	Carbon (including carbon black)	10%
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals: 1. Rare gases: (1) Helium (2) Other 2. Silicon: (1) Of single crystal (2) Other	5% 5% 15% 7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
28.04 (con.)	3. Selenium and tellurium	10%
	4. Other	7.5%
28.05	Alkali and alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals; yttrium and scandium and intermixtures or interalloys thereof; mercury:	
	1. Sodium	10%
	2. Rare earth metals, yttrium, scandium and intermixtures or interalloys thereof	7.5%
	3. Mercury	20%
28.06	4. Other	5%
	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphuric acid:	
28.08	1. Hydrochloric acid	5%
	2. Chlorosulphuric acid	5%
28.09	Sulphuric acid; oleum	5%
28.10	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	5%
28.12	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)	7.5%
28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid:	
	Boric oxide	5%
	Boric acid	3.75%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water):	
	1. Inorganic acids	7.5%
	2. Oxygen compounds of non-metals:	
	(1) Arsenic trioxide	10%
	(2) Sulphur dioxide	5%
	(3) Other	7.5%
28.14	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals	7.5%
28.15	Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:	
	1. Carbon disulphide	5%
	2. Other	7.5%
28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution	5%
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:	
	1. Caustic soda and caustic potash	10%
	2. Sodium peroxide	10%
	3. Potassium peroxide	7.5%
28.18	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:	
	1. Barium hydroxide	10%
	2. Other	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
28.19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:	
	1. Zinc oxide	12%
	2. Zinc peroxide	5%
28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum:	
	1. Aluminium oxide:	
	(1) Intended for use in manufacturing aluminium	7.5%
	(2) Other	10%
	2. Aluminium hydroxide	7.5%
	3. Artificial corundum	7.5%
28.21	Chromium oxides and hydroxides	7.5%
28.22	Manganese oxides	7.5%
28.23	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3	7.5%
28.24	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	Free
28.25	Titanium oxides	7.5%
28.27	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:	
	1. Lead monoxide, red lead and orange lead	14%
	2. Other	5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
28.28	<p>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Germanium dioxide 2. Vanadium pentoxide 3. Molybdenum trioxide 4. Stannous oxide and stannic oxide 5. Lithium hydroxide 6. Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Antimony trioxide, less than 199 yen/kg in value for customs duty Antimony trioxide, not less than 199 yen/kg in value for customs duty, mercury oxide, cuprous oxide and nickel oxide Other 	<p>2.5%</p> <p>Free</p> <p>5%</p> <p>7.5%</p> <p>12.5%</p> <p>52 yen/kg</p> <p>15%</p> <p>10%</p>
28.29	<p>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Artificial cryolite and chiolite 2. Potassium fluorotantalate 3. Other 	<p>Free</p> <p>2.5%</p> <p>7.5%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
28.30	Chlorides, oxychlorides and hydroxychlorides; bromides and oxybromides; iodides and oxyiodides:	
	1. Chlorides, oxychlorides and hydroxychlorides:	
	(1) Ammonium chloride	Free
	(2) Zinc chloride, barium chloride and mercury chloride:	
	Zinc chloride and barium chloride	10%
	Mercury chloride	15%
	(3) Lithium chloride	12.5%
	(4) Other	7.5%
	2. Bromides and oxybromides:	
	(1) Potassium bromide and lithium bromide	12.5%
	(2) Other	10%
3. Iodides and oxyiodides	7.5%	
28.31	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:	
	1. Hypochlorites and chlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite	7.5%
	2. Hypobromites	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:	
	1. Chlorates and perchlorates:	
	(1) Potassium chlorate and potassium perchlorate	10%
	(2) Other	7.5%
	2. Bromates and perbromates	10%
	3. Iodates and periodates	7.5%
ex 28.35	Sulphides; polysulphides:	
	ex 2. Other:	
	Other than mercury sulphide	5%
28.36	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphonylates:	
	Dithionites	12%
	Sulphonylates	7.5%
28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:	
	1. Potassium sulphate:	
	Containing less than 53.5% by weight of K ₂ O and 0.03% or more by weight of chlorine, calculated on the dry weight	Free
	Other	5%
	2. Barium sulphate	10%
	3. Nickel sulphate	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
28.38 (con.)	4. Copper sulphate and zinc sulphate	10%
	5. Other	7.5%
28.39	Nitrites and nitrates:	
	1. Potassium nitrate and barium nitrate	10%
	2. Sodium nitrate:	
	(1) Obtained from natural products through refining process, but not chemically refined	Free
	(2) Other	7.5%
3. Other	7.5%	
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:	
	1. Sodium tripolyphosphate	14%
	2. Other	10%
ex 28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:	
	2. Sodium hydrogen carbonate	10%
	3. Lithium carbonate	12.5%
	4. Potassium carbonate and barium carbonate	10%
	5. Basic lead carbonate	14%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 28.42 (con.)	6. Potassium hydrogen carbonate:	
	(1) Crude, containing 0.1% or more by weight of iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3 calculated on the dry weight	Free
	(2) Other	7.5%
	7. Other	7.5%
28.43	Cyanides and complex cyanides:	
	1. Sodium cyanide and potassium cyanide:	
	Sodium cyanide	12%
	Potassium cyanide	7.5%
	2. Other	7.5%
28.44	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	7.5%
28.45	Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates	7.5%
28.46	Borates and perborates:	
	1. Sodium borate	Free
	2. Other	5%
28.47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):	
	1. Potassium permanganate	10%
	2. Other	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
28.48	<p>Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Arsenites and arsenates 2. Ammonium nickel sulphate 3. Other 	<p>10%</p> <p>10%</p> <p>7.5%</p>
28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined	5%
ex 28.50	<p>Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopea or compounds:</p> <p>Radio-active chemical elements, and inorganic or organic compounds and mixtures thereof; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements or compounds:</p> <p>Other than fissile materials</p> <p>Radio-active isotopes</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>Free</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 28.50 (con.)	Inorganic or organic compounds of radio-active isotopes and mixtures thereof; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these isotopes or compounds:	
	Other than fissile materials	Free
28.51	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50:	
	1. Heavy hydrogen water	5%
	2. Other	Free
ex 28.52	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together:	
	2. Cerium fluoride and cerium oxide:	
	Cerium fluoride	10%
	Cerium oxide	15%
	3. Crude rare earth metal chlorides, of a kind used as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compound of rare earth metals	Free
	4. Other:	
	Lanthanum oxide	10%
	Other	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)	7.5%
28.55	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined: 1. Iron phosphide 2. Other	5% 7.5%
28.56	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined: 1. Silicon carbide, boron carbide, niobium carbide and tantalum carbide 2. Other	7.5% 5%
28.57	Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined: 1. Lithium hydride 2. Other	7.5% 7.5%
28.58	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals: 1. Liquid air and compressed air 2. Other	Free 7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
29.01	Hydrocarbons: 1. Saturated acyclic hydrocarbons 2. Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons: (1) Butadiene (2) Other 3. Aromatic hydrocarbons: (1) Benzene (2) Toluene (3) Xylene (4) Ethylbenzene (5) Styrene (6) Naphthalene (7) Anthracene (8) Methylnaphthalene: β-Methylnaphthalene Other (9) Other 4. Other: (1) Cyclohexane (2) Cycloterpenes (3) Other	10% 10% 10% 5% 5% 2.5% 2.5% 10% 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 10% 10% 7.5% 10% 10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:	
	1. Chloroform	10%
	2. Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) and benzene hexachloride (BHC)	10%
	3. Octachlorotetrahydromethanoindan (chlordan); heptachlorotetrahydromethanoindene (heptachlor); hexachlorohexahydro-endo, exo-dimethanonaphthalene (aldrin)	10%
	4. Other	10%
29.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons:	
	1. Xylene musk and cymene musk	12.5%
	2. Other	10%
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	1. Saturated monohydric alcohols and their derivatives:	
	(1) Methyl alcohol	7.5%
	(2) Propyl alcohol	10%
	(3) Butyl alcohol	15%
	(4) 2-Ethylhexyl alcohol	20 yen/kg
	(5) Other	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
29.04 (con.)	<p>2. Unsaturated monohydric alcohols and their derivatives:</p> <p>(1) Citronellol, rhodinol, geraniol, nerol and linalool</p> <p>(2) Other</p> <p>3. Polyhydric alcohols and their derivatives:</p> <p>(1) Ethylene glycol</p> <p>(2) Propylene glycol</p> <p>(3) Hydroxycitronellol</p> <p>(4) Sorbitol</p> <p>(5) Other</p>	<p>12.5%</p> <p>10%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>12.5%</p> <p>20%</p> <p>10%</p>
ex 29.05	<p>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</p> <p>1. Aromatic alcohols and their derivatives:</p> <p>(1) Benzyl alcohol and phenylethyl alcohol</p> <p>(2) Cinnamyl alcohol</p> <p>(3) Other</p>	<p>12.5%</p> <p>10%</p> <p>10%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 29.05 (con.)	2. Other:	
	ex (1) Terpineol, menthol and borneol:	
	Terpineol	12.5%
	Borneol	12.5%
	(2) 17 α -Ethylandrostenediol	5%
	(3) Other	10%
29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols:	
	1. Mononuclear monophenols:	
	(1) Phenol	10%
	(2) Cresol and xylenol	2.5%
	(3) Other	10%
	2. Polynuclear monophenols:	
	(1) Naphthol	10%
	(2) Other	10%
	3. Polyphenols:	
	For rubber accelerators or rubber antioxidants	12.5%
	Other	10%
	4. Other	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
29.07	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chlorophenol 2. Other 	10% 10%
29.08	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Diethylene glycol and triethylene glycol 2. Anieole, anethole, diphenyl ether, eugenol, isoeugenol and ambrette musk 3. Other 	15% 12.5% 10%
29.09	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxy-phenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ethylene oxide 2. Other 	10% 10%
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Phenylacetaldehyde dimethyl acetal 2. Other 	12.5% 10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:	
	1. Formalin	7.5%
	2. Citral, phenylacetaldehyde, cinnamaldehyde, α -amyl-cinnamaldehyde, cyclamen aldehyde, hydroxycitronellal, heliotropin, vanillin and ethylvanillin	12.5%
	3. Other	10%
29.12	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11	10%
ex 29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	1. Ketone-function compounds:	
	(1) Acetone	10%
	(2) Methyl ethyl ketone	10%
	(3) Methyl isobutyl ketone	10%
	(4) Ionone, methylionone, jasmone, alkyl acetyl indan musks, alkyl acetyl tetrahydronaphthalene musks and ketone musk	12.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 29.13 (con.)	<p>(5) $\Delta^{1,4}$ -Androstadiene-3,17-dione; 16-dehydropregnenolone; Δ^4 -pregnene-17α, 21-diol-3,20-dione; estrone methyl ether</p> <p>ex (6) Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other than camphor and phenylacetone</p> <p>2. Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(1) Anthraquinone</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(2) Other</p>	<p>5%</p> <p>10%</p> <p>10%</p> <p>10%</p>
ex 29.14	<p>Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</p> <p>1. Acetic acid</p> <p>2. Stearic acid and oleic acid</p> <p>3. Amyl acetate, linalyl acetate, benzyl acetate and terpinyl acetate</p> <p>4. Ethyl propionate, amyl propionate, ethyl butyrate, amyl butyrate, ethyl valerate and amyl valerate</p> <p>5. Methyl benzoate and allyl cyclohexylpropionate</p>	<p>5%</p> <p>7.5%</p> <p>12.5%</p> <p>12.5%</p> <p>12.5%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 29.14 (con.)	6. 16-Dehydropregnenolone acetate; $\Delta^{4,9}$ -16 α -methyl-17 α -hydroxy-21-acetoxypregnatriene-3,20-dione; 17 α -hydroxy-21-acetoxypregnane-3,11,20-trione; 4-bromo-17 α -hydroxy-21-acetoxypregnane-3,11,20-trione	5%
	ex 7. Other: Other than phenylacetic acid and its salts	10%
29.15	Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: 1. Oxalic acid 2. Adipic acid 3. Phthalic acid, phthalic anhydride and isophthalic acid 4. Terephthalic acid 5. Other	7.5% 10% 7.5% 10% 10%
ex 29.16	Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: ex 1. Carboxylic acids with alcohol function and their derivatives: (1) Lactic acid	12.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 29.16 (con.)	(2) Tartaric acid	10%
	(5) Cholic acid	7.5%
	(6) Other	10%
	2. Carboxylic acids with phenol function and their derivatives:	
	(1) Salicylic acid	10%
	(2) Acetylsalicylic acid	10%
	(3) Other	10%
	3. Other:	
	(1) Dehydrocholic acid	Free
	(2) Other	10%
29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	10%
29.21	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	10%
ex 29.22	Amine-function compounds:	
	1. Hexamethylenediamine	10%
	3. o-Toluidine	10%
	4. N-Phenyl- β -naphthylamine; N,N'-diphenyl-p-phenylenediamine; N,N'-di- β -naphthyl-p-phenylenediamine; N-phenyl-N'-cyclohexyl-p-phenylenediamine	12.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 29.22 (con.)	ex 5. Other: For rubber accelerators or rubber antioxidants	12.5%
	Other, excluding phenylamino-propane and its salts	10%
ex 29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds: 1. Amino alcohols	10%
	2. Amino acids	10%
29.24	ex 4. Other: Other than narcotics	10%
	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins: 1. Choline	10%
ex 29.25	2. Lecithins	10%
	3. Other	10%
	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid: 1. Dulcin	10%
	2. Dimethyl formamide	10%
	3. Diethylaminoaceto-2,6-xylylide	7.5%
	4. 1,3-Dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-4-amino-5-formylaminopyrimidine	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 29.25 (con.)	ex 5. Other: Other than narcotics	10%
29.26	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including ortho-benzoicsulphimide and its salts) and imine-function compounds (including hexamethylenetetramine and trimethylenetrinitramine):	
	1. o-Benzoicsulphimide (saccharin) and its salts	10%
	2. Diphenylguanidine and aldol- α -naphthylamine	12.5%
	3. Hexamethylenetetramine	10%
	4. Chlorhexidine and its salts	5%
	5. Other: For rubber accelerators or rubber antioxidants	12.5%
	Other	10%
ex 29.27	Nitrile-function compounds:	
	1. Acrylonitrile	10%
	2. Acetonitrile	10%
	ex 3. Other: Other than narcotics and phenylacetacetonitrile	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
29.28	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds	10%
29.29	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	10%
29.30	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions	10%
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds:	
	1. Dimethyl sulphoxide	10%
	2. Methionine	10%
	3. Zinc diethyldithiocarbamate, zinc ethylphenyldithiocarbamate, tetramethylthiuram monosulphide and tetramethylthiuram disulphide	12.5%
	4. Other:	
	For rubber accelerators or rubber antioxidants	12.5%
	Other	10%
29.33	Organo-mercury compounds	15%
29.34	Other organo-inorganic compounds	10%
ex 29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:	
	1. Furfural	10%
	2. Pyridine and picoline	2.5%
	3. Methylvinylpyridine	10%
	4. 2-Aminopyrimidine	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 29.35 (con.)	5. Hydralazine hydrochloride	7.5%
	6. 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole and its zinc salt; di-2-benzothiazolyl disulphide; N-cyclohexyl-2-benzothiazolesulphenamide; N-oxidiethylene-2-benzothiazolesulphenamide; 2-mercaptoimidazoline; 2-mercaptobenzimidazole; 6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline	12.5%
	7. Diosgenin and hecogenin	5%
	8. Nonalactone, undecalactone, exaltolide, ambrettolide and coumarin	12.5%
	9. Santonin	20%
	10. Dextro-1-(p-methoxybenzyl)-2-methyloctahydroisoquinoline tartrate; dextro-3-hydroxy-N-methylmorphinan; dextro-3-methoxy-N-methylmorphinan hydrobromide; 3,4-dimethyl-5-aminoisoxazole	7.5%
	ex 11. Other:	
	For rubber accelerators or rubber antioxidants	12.5%
	Other, excluding narcotics	10%
	29.36	Sulphonamides	10%
29.37	Sultones and sultams	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Provitamins and their derivatives 2. Vitamin A and its derivatives 3. Vitamin B group and its derivatives: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) Vitamin B₁ and its derivatives (2) Other 4. Vitamin C and its derivatives 5. Vitamin D and its derivatives 6. Other 	10% 15% 7.5% 7.5% 7.5% 7.5%
29.39	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Insulin 2. Dehydroepiandrosterone and pregnenolone 3. Other 	12.5% 5% 10%
29.41	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 29.42	<p>Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</p> <p>2. Cinchona alkaloids and their derivatives:</p> <p>(1) Quinine hydrochloride, quinine sulphate, quinine ethylcarbonate, quinidine sulphate, cinchonine hydrochloride and cinchonine sulphate</p> <p>(2) Other</p> <p>3. Other:</p> <p>(1) Caffeine:</p> <p>A. Containing not more than 94% by weight of anhydrous caffeine, calculated on the dry anhydrous product</p> <p>B. Other</p> <p>(2) Nicotine sulphate</p> <p>(4) Ergotamine tartrate</p> <p>(5) Laevo-alkaloids of belladonna leaves</p> <p>(6) Theophylline calcium</p> <p>(7) Theobromine</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>5%</p> <p>20%</p> <p>20%</p> <p>17%</p> <p>Free</p> <p>7.5%</p> <p>10%</p> <p>10%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 29.42 (con.)	<p>ex (8) Other:</p> <p>Other than the following: alkaloids of coca leaves; phenylmethylaminopropane 1-phenyl-2-methyl- aminopropanol-1; 1-phenyl-1-chloro- 2-methylaminopropane; 1-phenyl-2-dimethyl- aminopropanol-1; 1-phenyl-1-chloro-2- dimethylaminopropane; 1-phenyl-2-dimethyl- aminopropane; salts of all the foregoing</p>	10%
ex 29.43	<p>Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42:</p>	
	2. Sorbose	20%
	ex 3. Other:	
	Sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts	10%
29.44	<p>Antibiotics:</p> <p>1. Penicillins and streptomycin</p> <p>2. Other:</p> <p>Viomycin</p> <p>Dihydrostreptomycin, cyclo- serine, tetracyclins, chlortetracycline and oxytetracycline</p>	<p>10%</p> <p>7.5%</p> <p>10%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
29.44 (con.)	Other	8.5%
29.45	Other organic compounds	10%
30.01	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	1. Fel ursi and toad-cake	Free
	2. Liver extract	5%
	3. Other	5%
ex 30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products:	
	ex 2. Other:	
	Other than antisera	Free
ex 30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):	
	1. Preparations with a basis of antibiotics and preparations with a basis of hormones:	
	(1) Of penicillins or of streptomycin	15%
	(2) Preparations with a basis of insulin	15%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 30.03 (con.)	(3) Other:	
	Of viomycin	7.5%
	Of dihydrostreptomycin, of cycloserine, of tetra- cycline, of chlortetra- cycline or of oxytetra- cycline	15%
	Of other antibiotics	8.5%
	Of hormones	10%
	2. Preparations with a basis of vitamins	7.5%
	3. Other:	
	(1) Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:	
	A. Preparations with a basis of heat-treated human plasma protein and preparations with a basis of heat-treated human serum albumin	12.5%
	ex B. Other:	
Other than those of narcotics, of cannabis or of awakening-amines	12.5%	
ex (2) Other:		
Other than those of narcotics, of cannabis or of awakening-amines	10%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substance or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter	10%
30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods	10%
31.01	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated	Free
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:	
	1. Ammonium sulphate	Free
	2. Sodium nitrate:	
	(1) Natural and refined therefrom	Free
	(2) Other	7.5%
	3. Calcium cyanamide	10%
	4. Other	Free
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:	
	Double or triple superphosphates, containing not less than 30% of phosphoric acid evaluated as P_2O_5 on the dry weight	10%
	Other	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Potassium chloride 2. Potassium sulphate 3. Other 	Free Free Free
31.05	Other fertilisers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg: <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Monoammonium and diammonium orthophosphates, and the goods consisting chiefly of ammonium phosphates</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Other</p>	10% Free
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannine (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tanning extracts of vegetable origin 2. Tannins 3. Tannin derivatives 	Free 5% 7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
32.03	<p>Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials, enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic, or bacterial origin):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Synthetic organic tanning substances 2. Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning 3. Other 	<p>2.5%</p> <p>7.5%</p> <p>10%</p>
32.04	<p>Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indige) or of animal origin:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Colouring matter of vegetable origin: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) Logwood extract (2) Butter dyes (3) Other 2. Colouring matter of animal origin 	<p>2.5%</p> <p>Free</p> <p>2.5%</p> <p>2.5%</p>
32.05	<p>Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indige:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pigment resin colour bases 2. Natural indige 	<p>7.5%</p> <p>Free</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
32.05 (con.)	3. Other	12.5%
32.06	Colour lakes:	
	1. Pigment resin colour bases	7.5%
	2. Other	12.5%
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:	
	1. Prussian blue	5%
	2. Ultramarine blue	12.5%
	3. Lithopone	10%
	4. Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	7.5%
	5. Other	7.5%
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:	
	1. Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours	7.5%
	2. Other	
	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	5%
	Other	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirit of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail; solutions as defined by Note 4 to this Chapter:	
	1. Natural resin varnishes	10%
	2. Cellulose lacquers	10%
	3. Oil paints	7.5%
	4. Coatings containing synthetic resin (other than those specified in 1, 2 or 3 above)	
	(1) Synthetic resin lacquers	11.25%
	(2) Other:	
	Lacquers excluding insulating coatings	10%
	Other	12.5%
	5. Pearl essence:	
Ready for use as coating	5%	
Other	4%	
6. Aluminium paste	10%	
7. Alkali bluetoner	8.75%	
8. Stamping foils	10%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
32.09 (con.)	9. Dyes	12.5%
	10. Other	10%
32.10	Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories	10%
32.11	Prepared driers	10%
32.12	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements	7.5%
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:	
	1. Inks for printing or duplicating:	
	(1) Black	10%
	(2) Other	10%
	2. Other	10%
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils:	
	1. Essential oils, including concretes and absolutes:	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
33.01 (con.)	<p>(1) Bay leaf oil, bergamot oil, cananga oil, cassia oil, cinnamon leaf oil, cedar oil, citronella oil, clove oil, eucalyptus oil, fennel oil, ginger grass oil, lemon oil, orange oil, palmarosa oil, petit-grain oil, rosemary oil, rosewood oil, sandalwood oil, star-anise oil, thyme oil, ylang-ylang oil and Gyusho oil</p> <p>(2) Geranium oil, lavender oil, lemongrass oil, patchouli oil, vetiver oil and Ho oil:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Lemongrass oil</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other</p> <p>(3) Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Spearmint oil</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Peppermint oil</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other</p> <p>2. Concentrates of essential oils</p> <p>3. Other</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>Free</p> <p>5%</p> <p>5%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>10%</p> <p>10%</p> <p>5%</p>
33.04	<p>Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries:</p>	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
33.04 (con.)	1. Of an alcoholic strength of 10° or higher	17.5%
	2. Other	12.5%
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses:	
	1. Perfumed water including eau de Cologne and the like	25%
	2. Toilet powder (including in cake, paste or liquid)	15%
	3. Perfumed hair oil, cream, pomade, rouges and other preparations of oil, fat or wax:	
	Pomade, perfumed hair oil and shaving preparations	25%
	Other	15%
	4. Dentifrices	7.5%
	5. Other:	
	(1) Room deodorisers	10%
	(2) Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	10%
(3) Other:		
Incenses, manicure preparations and shaving preparations	20%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
33.06 (con.)	Other: In liquid or paste form Other	15% 17.5%
34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap: 1. Toilet soap, including medicated soap: Medicated soap Other: Perfumed Other 2. Laundry soap 3. Other	15% 13.5% 15% 10% 10%
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap: 1. Organic surface-active agents and surface-active preparations 2. Other	17.5% 10%
34.03	Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
34.03 (con.)	Greases	7.5%
	Cutting oils of a specific gravity more than 0.8494 at 15°C, containing more than 50% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals in dehydrated state	11.25%
	Other: Lubricating preparations, containing more than 50% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals in dehydrated state	10%
	Other	12.5%
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water- soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents:	
	Polishing waxes	7.5%
	Other	10%
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04:	
	1. Polishing waxes	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
34.05 (con.)	2. Metal polishes:	
	Consisting chiefly of mineral materials	5%
	Other	10%
	3. Other	10%
34.06	Candle, tapers, night-lights and the like	7.5%
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms:	
	1. Modelling pastes	10%
	2. Preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds"	10%
ex 35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:	
	2. Other	7.5%
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:	
	1. Gelatin and glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products:	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
35.03 (con.)	Gelatin for photographic purposes	7.5%
	Other gelatins	20%
	Glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products	20%
	2. Fish glues and isinglass	5%
	3. Other	10%
ex 35.04	Peptones and other protein substances (excluding enzymes of heading No. 35.07) and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed:	
	1. Peptones and their derivatives	7.5%
	2. Hide powder	5%
35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:	
	1. Put up in packings for sale by retail:	
	Solution or paste of natural rubber	2.5%
	Other	10%
	2. Other	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:	
	1. Pepsin, rennet, papain and their preparations	10%
	2. Other	10%
36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets)	7.5%
36.06	Matches (excluding Bengal matches):	
	1. In containers in which there are not more than 70 matches	20 sen/ container
	2. Other	12.5%
36.08	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials	7.5%
ex 37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paper-board or cloth:	
	ex 1. For X-ray:	
	X-ray film	20%
	ex 2. Other:	
	(2) Other	15%
ex 37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:	
	1. Cinematograph film:	
	(1) Colour film:	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 37.02 (con.)	ex B. Other: 35mm in width (2) Other ex 2. Other: (1) For X-ray (3) Other	30% 15% 20% 15%
ex 37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed: 2. Other: Rolls of sensitised photographic paper for diffusion transfer process, combined with transferring materials and developing agents Other	7.5% 12.5%
37.04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive: 1. Cinematograph film: (1) For news: 35mm in width Other (2) Other: A. Not more than 10mm in width	15 yen/m* 5 yen/m 2 yen 50 sen/m

*its fraction shall be regarded as 1 m, hereinafter the same in this Chapter

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
37.04 (con.)	<p>B. More than 10mm but not more than 30mm in width, to be cut lengthwise into two or more pieces of a width not more than 10mm after developing</p> <p>C. More than 10mm but not more than 30mm in width (other than those specified in B above)</p> <p>D. More than 30mm in width: 35mm in width Other</p> <p>2. Other</p>	<p>5 yen/m</p> <p>12 yen 50 sen/m</p> <p>15 yen/m</p> <p>25 yen/m</p> <p>15%</p>
37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive	15%
37.07	<p>Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of soundtrack, negative or positive:</p> <p>1. For news:</p> <p>(1) Not more than 30mm in width:</p> <p>A. Sound track film</p> <p>B. Other</p> <p>(2) Other:</p> <p>A. Sound track film:</p>	<p>12 yen 50 sen/m</p> <p>5 yen/m</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
37.07 (con.)	35mm in width	15 yen/m
	Other	25 yen/m
	B. Other:	
	35mm in width	15 yen/m
	Other	5 yen/m
	2. Other:	
	(1) Not more than 10mm in width:	
	A. Sound track film	12 yen 50 sen/m
	B. Other	2 yen 50 sen/m
	(2) More than 10mm but not more than 30mm in width:	
	A. Sound track film	12 yen 50 sen/m
	B. Other	12 yen 50 sen/m
	(3) More than 30mm but not more than 40mm in width:	
	A. Sound track film:	
	35mm in width	15 yen/m
	Other	25 yen/m
B. Other	15 yen/m	
(4) More than 40mm in width:		
A. Sound track film	25 yen/m	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
37.07 (con.)	B. Other	50 yen/m
37.08	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography	10%
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Artificial graphite: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) Of a kind of which 75% or more by weight can pass through the sieve of 105 microns in mesh stipulated by a Cabinet Order (2) Other 2. Colloidal graphite 	12% 5% 5%
38.03	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Activated carbon 2. Bone black 3. Ivory black and other animal black 4. Other 	10% Free 7.5% 5%
38.05	Tall oil: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Crude 2. Refined 	2.5% 5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
38.06	Concentrated sulphite lye	2.5%
38.07	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol):	
	1. Spirits of turpentine	5%
	2. Pine oil	2.5%
	3. Other	5%
38.08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:	
	1. Rosin	Free
	2. Rosin spirit and rosin oils	5%
	3. Disproportionated rosin and its derivatives	10%
	4. Other	5%
38.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products:	
	1. Wood tar, wood tar oils, wood creosote, wood naphtha and acetone oil	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
38.09 (con.)	2. Other	5%
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, rat poisons, herbicides, anti-sprouting products, plant-growth regulators and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):	
	1. Put up in forms or packings for sale by retail	10%
	2. Other	10%
ex 38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:	
	1. Mordants	10%
	ex 2. Other: Other than those with a basis of amylaceous substances	10%
38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:	
	1. Welding fluxes	10%
	2. Other	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils: ex 1. Anti-knock preparations with a basis of tetraalkyllead: Preparations with a basis of tetraethyllead 2. Other	10% 10%
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators	12.5%
38.16	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	5%
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	10%
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	10%
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included: 1. Preparations for pre-tanning 2. Mixtures of liquid alkyl-arylhydrocarbons 3. Liquid polyethylene glycol 4. Naphthenic acid	7.5% 7.5% 10% 7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
38.19 (con.)	5. Catalysts: (1) Iron catalysts and platinum catalysts (2) Silica-alumina catalysts (3) Other 6. Rubber anti-oxidants 7. Refractory construction materials 8. Master blend for the manufacture of chewing-gum, excluding those containing sugar or other sweetenings or flavours 9. Selenium residue and tellurium residue 10. Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification 11. Other	Free 10% 7.5% 12.5% 7.5% Free Free 2.5% 10%
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones): 1. Liquid or paste (including emulsions, dispersions and solutions): (1) Extender for pigment resin colours	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
39.01 (con.)	(2) Other:	
	Of silicones	15%
	Other	10%
	2. Blocks, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms:	
	(1) Of phenol resins	10%
	(2) Of polyester resins	10%
	(3) Of silicones	15%
	(4) Other	10%
	3. Waste and scrap:	
	Of phenol resins	5%
	Other	15%
	4. Adhesive products coated with an adhesive:	
	Coated with an adhesive with a basis of natural or synthetic rubber	7.5%
	Other	15%
	5. Those with which textile fabrics defined in Note 1 to Chapter 59 have been impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	15%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
39.01 (con.)	6. Other: (1) Of phenol resins (2) Of polyester resins (3) Of silicones (4) Other	15% 15% 15% 15%
39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins): 1. Liquid or pasty (including emulsions, dispersions and solutions): (1) Extender for pigment resin colours (2) Of polypinene (3) Other: Of polybutene Other 2. Blocks, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms: (1) Of polyethylene	10% 10% 17.5% 10% 35 yen/kg

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
39.02 (con.)	(2) Of fluorine resins	17.5%
	(3) Of polystyrene:	
	Of foaming-in-place polyetyrene	10%
	Other	17.5%
	(4) Of polyvinyl chloride resins or polyvinyl acetate resins	10%
	(5) Of acrylic resins	10%
	(6) Of polypropylene	40 yen/kg
	(7) Of polypinene	10%
	(8) Other:	
	Of ion-exchange resins	17.5%
	Other	10%
	3. Waste and scrap:	
	(1) Of polyethylene	15%
	(2) Of acrylic resins	15%
	(3) Other	15%
	4. Adhesive products coated with an adhesive:	
Coated with an adhesive with a basis of natural or synthetic rubber	7.5%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
39.02 (con.)	Other:	
	Of methyl methacrylate resins or fluorine resins	17.5%
	Other	15%
	5. Those with which textile fabrics defined in Note 1 to Chapter 59 have been impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	
	(1) Of polyvinyl chloride resins or polyvinyl acetate resins:	
	In primary forms	10%
	Other	15%
	(2) Other:	
	Of methyl methacrylate resins or fluorine resins	17.5%
	Other	15%
	6. Other:	
	(1) Of polyethylene	15%
	(2) Of fluorine resins	17.5%
(3) Of polystyrene	15%	
(4) Of polyvinyl chloride resins or polyvinyl acetate resins:		
A. Polyvinyl chloride resin plaiting materials with a core of rattan	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
39.02 (con.)	<p>B. Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">In primary forms</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other</p> <p>(5) Of acrylic resins:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Of methyl methacrylate resins</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other</p> <p>(6) Other</p>	<p>10%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>17.5%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>15%</p>
39.03	<p>Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:</p> <p>1. Adhesive products coated with an adhesive:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Coated with an adhesive with a basis of natural or synthetic rubber</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other</p> <p>2. Other:</p> <p>(1) Cellulose acetate, in blocks, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes or in similar bulk forms</p>	<p>7.5%</p> <p>10%</p> <p>13.75%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
39.03 (con.)	(2) Celluloid	5%
	(3) Vulcanised fibre	10%
	(4) Other	10%
39.04	Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin)	7.5%
39.05	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):	
	1. Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums)	5%
	2. Artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums)	7.5%
	3. Chemical derivatives of natural rubber	7.5%
39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn:	
	1. Alginic acid, its salts and esters	7.5%
	2. Other	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
39.07	<p>Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:</p> <p>1. Spools, reels and similar supports</p> <p>2. Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Of synthetic resins other than phenol resins</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other</p> <p>3. Corset buxks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories</p> <p>4. Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(1) Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading No. 39.01 or 39.02</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(2) Other</p>	<p>7.5%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>10%</p> <p>10%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>10%</p>
ex 40.01	<p>Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balsts, gutts-parcha and similar natural gums:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Nstural rubber latex, with added synthetic rubber latex; thermo-sensitive, electro-positive and pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other natural rubber latex</p>	<p>7.5%</p> <p>Free</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
40.01 (con.)	<p>Natural rubber (Hevea rubber):</p> <p>Added with plasticisers or other substances (other than preservatives and clay) before coagulation</p> <p>Other than clay-masterbatched natural rubber and SP rubber</p> <p>Natural gums</p>	<p>7.5%</p> <p>Free</p> <p>Free</p>
40.02	<p>Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils:</p> <p>Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex:</p> <p>Synthetic rubber latex:</p> <p>Thermo-sensitive latex and electro-positive latex</p> <p>Other</p> <p>Pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex</p> <p>Synthetic rubber:</p> <p>Natural rubber modified with artificial plastic materials, described in Note 4(c) to this Chapter</p> <p>Other</p> <p>Factice</p>	<p>7.5%</p> <p>Free</p> <p>7.5%</p> <p>7.5%</p> <p>Free</p> <p>Free</p>
40.03	Reclaimed rubber	5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
40.04	Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber	Free
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch	7.5%
40.06	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs): 1. Solutions or pastes of natural rubber 2. Other	2.5% 7.5%
40.07	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber: 1. Of expanded, foam or sponge rubber (including those combined with textile fabrics merely for reinforcing purposes) 2. Other	 10% 7.5%
40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	10%
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber	7.5%
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds: 1. Tyres and tyre cases, for motor vehicles, of more than 101.6 mm in nominal width; inner tubes or tyre flaps thereof: Pneumatic tyres and tyre cases Other 2. Other	 12.5% 15% 7.5%
40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	7.5%
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber: 1. Of expanded, foam or sponge rubber (including those combined with textile fabrics merely for reinforcing purposes) 2. Other	10% 7.5%
40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber: 1. In bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes, tubes or powder 2. Waste and scrap	7.5% Free
40.16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)	7.5%
41.01	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool: 1. Of bovine animals (excluding of buffalo) 2. Other	Free Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08: 1. Parchment-dressed	7.5%
	2. Other: ex (1) Dyed, coloured, stamped or embossed: Dyed or coloured, excluding buffalo leather and roller leather	20%
ex 41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08: 1. Parchment-dressed	7.5%
	ex 2. Other: (2) Other	7.5%
ex 41.04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08: 1. Parchment-dressed	7.5%
	ex 2. Other: (2) Other	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
41.05	<p>Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</p> <p>1. Parchment-dressed</p> <p>2. Other:</p> <p>(1) Of swine:</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">A. Dyed, coloured, stamped or embossed</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">B. Other</p> <p>(2) Of alligator or crocodile and of lizard</p> <p>(3) Other</p>	<p>7.5%</p> <p>10%</p> <p>7.5%</p> <p>12.5%</p> <p>7.5%</p>
41.09	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour	5%
41.10	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls	7.5%
42.01	<p>Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, kneepads and boots), for any kind of animal:</p> <p>Of synthetic resins other than phenol resins</p> <p>Other</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>12.5%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
42.02	<p>Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:</p> <p>1. Handbags, wallets, purses and toilet-cases, combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko, more than 6,000 yen/piece in value for customs duty:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Handbags of leather</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other</p> <p>2. Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(1) Of leather or of composition leather:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Handbags of leather</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(2) Other</p>	<p>17.5%</p> <p>20%</p> <p>10%</p> <p>12.5%</p> <p>10%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
42.03	<p>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:</p> <p>1. Containing furskin or combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephant's tusks or Bekko:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Gloves and mittens, of leather, other than those for sports</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other</p> <p>2. Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Gloves and mittens, of leather, other than those for sports</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other</p>	<p>17.5%</p> <p>20%</p> <p>10%</p> <p>12.5%</p>
42.04	<p>Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other industrial purposes:</p> <p>1. Belts or beltings, combing leathers and intergill-leathers</p> <p>2. Other</p>	<p>22.5%</p> <p>7.5%</p>
42.05	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	12.5%
42.06	Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 43.01	Raw furskins: ex 3. Other: Other than those of squirrel or of flying squirrel	5%
43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws , tails and the like (not being fabricated)	15%
43.03	Articles of furskin	20%
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust	Free
ex 44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down: 1. Of Kwarin, Tsuge or boxwood, Tagayasan ("Cassia siamea, Lam"), red sandal wood, rosewood or ebony wood, excluding ebony wood with white streaks ex 3. Other: Of non-coniferous species (excluding the following: lauan, kruing, mersawa and other "Dipterocarpaceae" family)	Free Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 44.04	<p>Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Of Kwarin, Tsuge or box-wood, Tagayasan ("Cassia siamea, Lam"), red sandal wood, rosewood or ebony wood, excluding ebony wood with white streaks 2. Of Kiri (genus "Paulownia") <p>ex 3. Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Of non-coniferous species</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Free</p> <p style="text-align: right;">2.5%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Free</p>
ex 44.05	<p>Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Of Kwarin, Tsuge or box-wood, Tagayasan ("Cassia siamea, Lam"), red sandal wood, rosewood or ebony wood, excluding ebony wood with white streaks 2. Of Kiri (genus "Paulownia") <p>ex 5. Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Of teak</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Free</p> <p style="text-align: right;">2.5%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Free</p>
44.07	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 44.09	<p>Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; drawn wood; pulpwood in chips or particles; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids; wooden aticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like:</p> <p>1. Kyogi and the like; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids; wooden sticks</p> <p>2. Drawn wood</p> <p>ex 3. Other:</p> <p>Split poles, piles, pickets and stakes, and hoop-wood</p>	<p>7.5%</p> <p>7.5%</p> <p>Free</p>
44.11	Fibre building board of wood or other vegetable material, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with other organic binders	22.5%
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour	2.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 44.13	<p>Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:</p> <p>1. Of Kwarin, Tsuge or box-wood, Tagayasan ("Cassia siamea, Lam"), red sandal wood, rosewood or ebony wood, excluding ebony wood with white streaks</p> <p>2. Of Kiri (genus "Paulownia")</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>2.5%</p>
ex 44.14	<p>Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:</p> <p>ex 1. Of Kwarin, Tsuge or box-wood, Tagayasan ("Cassia siamea, Lam"), red sandal wood, rosewood or ebony wood, excluding ebony wood with white streaks:</p> <p>Veneer sheets, cut, sawn or split, excluding those reinforced with paper or fabric</p> <p>ex 2. Other:</p> <p>Veneer sheets of teak, cut, sawn or split, excluding those reinforced with paper or fabric</p> <p>Sheets for plywood</p>	<p>20%</p> <p>Free</p> <p>15%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 44.15	<p>Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:</p> <p>Plywood:</p> <p>Varnished, printed, grooved, overlaid or similarly surface-worked</p> <p>Other:</p> <p>With face plies on both sides of coniferous species</p> <p>Other</p>	<p>20%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>20%</p>
44.16	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal	10%
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings	7.5%
44.22	<p>Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves:</p> <p>1. Riven or sawn staves</p> <p>2. Other:</p> <p>(1) Used</p> <p>(2) Other</p>	<p>2.5%</p> <p>5%</p> <p>7.5%</p>
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels)	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
44.24	Household utensils of wood	10%
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:	
	1. Boot and shoe lasts and trees	5%
	2. Other	7.5%
44.26	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood:	
	1. Bobbins	7.5%
	2. Other	10%
ex 44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood:	
	2. Other:	
	(1) Of Kwarin, Tsuge or box-wood, Tagayasan ("Cassia siamea, Lam"), red sandal wood, rosewood or ebony wood, excluding ebony wood with white streaks	15%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 44.27 (con.)	(2) Other	10%
44.28	<p>Other articles of wood:</p> <p>1. Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles:</p> <p>(1) Combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko</p> <p>(2) Other:</p> <p>A. Made of, or combined with, red sandal wood, rosewood, ebony wood or sandal wood</p> <p>B. Other</p> <p>2. Match splints</p> <p>3. Wooden pegs or pins for foot ware</p> <p>4. Wood paving blocks</p> <p>5. Other:</p> <p>(1) Of Kwarin, Tsuge or boxwood, Tagayasan ("Casia siamea, Lam"), red sandal wood, rosewood or ebony wood, excluding ebony wood with white streaks</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>12.5%</p> <p>10%</p> <p>Free</p> <p>7.5%</p> <p>Free</p> <p>15%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
44.28 (con.)	(2) Other	10%
45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Crown discs and round rods having a diameter suitable for manufacture of crown disc 2. Other 	12.5% 10%
ex 46.02	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ex 2. Mushiro, Komo and rushmats: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Komo and rushmats 3. Other: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) Of artificial plastic materials ex (2) Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Other than plaits and similar products of plaiting materials 	Free 15% 7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 46.03	<p>Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.02; articles of loofah:</p> <p>1. Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles</p> <p>ex 2. Other:</p> <p>(1) Of artificial plastic materials</p>	<p>10%</p> <p>15%</p>
ex 47.01	<p>Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material:</p> <p>ex 1. Wood pulp:</p> <p>(2) Chemical pulp:</p> <p>A. Sulphite pulp</p> <p>B. Kraft pulp</p> <p>ex 2. Other:</p> <p>(1) Cotton linter pulp</p>	<p>5%</p> <p>5%</p> <p>Free</p>
47.02	<p>Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making</p>	<p>Free</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 48.01	<p>Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets:</p> <p>1. Hand-made</p> <p>2. Other:</p> <p>(1) Tissue paper, weighing not more than 30 g/m²:</p> <p>A. Cigarette paper in rolls</p> <p>B. Other</p> <p>ex (2) Printing, writing or drawing paper, weighing more than 30 g/m² but not more than 300 g/m²:</p> <p>A. Newsprint paper, containing ground wood pulp, in rolls, exceeding 80 cm in width, and weighing not more than 58 g/m²</p> <p>(4) Paperboard, weighing more than 300g/m²</p>	<p>7.5%</p> <p>10%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>5.5%</p> <p>10%</p>
48.03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets	7.5%
48.04	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Corrugated paper and paperboard 2. Other 	 7.5% 7.5%
ex 48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ruled, lined or squared: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) Paper; paperboard, weighing not more than 300 g/m² (2) Other ex 2. Other: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (2) Tracing paper (3) Paraffined paper and waxed paper (4) Oiled paper (5) Lithographic paper (6) Carbon paper (7) Tarred paper 	 7.5% 5% 7.5% 5% 5% 7.5% 7.5% 5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 48.07 (con.)	(8) Adhesive products coated with an adhesive: Coated with an adhesive with a basis of natural or synthetic rubber Other	7.5% 10 %
	(9) Other	10 %
48.08	Filter blocks, alabs and plates, of paper pulp	2.5%
48.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes	10 %
48.11	Wallpaper and lincruata; window transparencies of paper:	
	1. Wallpaper and lincrusta	5%
	2. Window transparencies of paper	7.5%
48.12	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound	7.5%
48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes:	
	1. Carbon paper	7.5%
	2. Transfer paper	7.5%
	3. Other	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery	7.5%
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Printing, writing or drawing paper, weighing more than 30g/m² but not more than 300g/m² <li>2. Filter paper and test paper, for laboratory or industrial uses <li>3. Paperboard, weighing more than 300g/m² <li>4. Other 	5% 5% 5% 7.5%
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like <li>2. Paper bags <li>3. Other 	6.5% 15% 13%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard: 1. Albums 2. Other	10% 7.5%
48.19	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed	7.5%
48.20	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)	7.5%
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding: 1. Cards for punched-card system statistical machines, tapes for monotype and similar cards or tapes, perforated for recording 2. Other: Articles of cellulose wadding Other	Free Free 10% 7.5%
49.01	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated	Free
49.03	Children's picture books and painting books	Free
49.04	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	Free
49.05	Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial)	Free
49.06	Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts	Free
49.07	Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books	Free
49.08	Transfers (Decalcomanias)	7.5%
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings	7.5%
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:	
	1. Photographs	7.5%
	2. Other	Free
ex 50.02	Raw silk (not thrown):	
	2. Other	7.5%
50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags):	
	1. Floss silk and peigne	Free
	2. Other	Free
50.04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	7.5%
ex 50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk:	
	1. Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
50.09	<p>Woven fabrics of silk, of noil or other waste silk:</p> <p>1. Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil:</p> <p>(1) Having either the warp or the weft of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres</p> <p>(2) Other</p> <p>2. Woven fabrics of noil silk:</p> <p>(1) Having either the warp or the weft of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres</p> <p>(2) Other</p>	<p>12.5%</p> <p>10%</p> <p>12.5%</p> <p>10%</p>
ex 51.01	<p>Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:</p> <p>1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres:</p> <p>(1) Containing more than 10% by weight of silk</p> <p>ex (2) Other:</p> <p>Nylon yarn, of a weight not exceeding 0.5 g/m</p> <p>Other yarn, containing more than 50% by weight of nylon fibres, polyacrylonitrile fibres, polyester fibres, polypropylene fibres, polyvinylidene chloride fibres, vinylon fibres or acetate fibres</p>	<p>7.5%</p> <p>12.5%</p> <p>12.5%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 51.01 (con.)	<p>Other synthetic fibre yarn, of a weight not exceeding 0.5 g/m</p> <p>2. Other:</p> <p>(1) Containing more than 10% by weight of silk</p> <p>(2) Other</p>	<p>25%</p> <p>7.5%</p> <p>7.5%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials: 1. Of synthetic fibre materials: Monofil and imitation catgut Strip 2. Of acetate fibre materials 3 Other	 12.5% 15 % 12.5% 7.5%
51.03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale: 1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres 2. Other	 12.5% 7.5%
ex 51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02: 1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres (including strip, made of raw materials of these fibres), or having either the warp or the weft of such fibres: (1) Containing more than 10% by weight of silk	 12.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 51.04 (con.)	<p>ex (2) Other:</p> <p>Fabrics consisting wholly of synthetic fibres or synthetic fibres mixed with acetate fibres, exceeding 127 mm in width, excluding figured fabrics, gauze, tyre cord fabrics and the like:</p> <p>Wholly of nylon fibres, polyacrylonitrile fibres, polyester fibres, polypropylene fibres, polyvinylidene chloride fibres, vinylon fibres or all the foregoing fibres mixed with acetate fibres</p> <p>Other</p> <p>Other fabrics, containing more than 50% by weight of nylon fibres, polyacrylonitrile fibres, polyester fibres, polypropylene fibres, polyvinylidene chloride fibres, vinylon fibres or acetate fibres, or having either the warp or the weft of such fibres</p> <p>2. Other:</p> <p>(1) Containing more than 10% by weight of silk</p> <p>(2) Other</p>	<p>10%</p> <p>20%</p> <p>12.5%</p> <p>10%</p> <p>7.5%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
52.01	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process	10%
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like	10%
53.01	Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed	Free
53.02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed:	
	1. Alpaca hair	Free
	2. Other	Free
53.03	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted	Free
53.04	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags)	Free
ex 53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed:	
	2. Other	Free
53.06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale	5%
53.07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale	5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
53.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale	5%
53.09	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale	5%
53.10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale	7.5%
53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:	
	1. Containing more than 10% by weight of silk	10%
	2. Other:	
	(1) Weighing more than 200 g/m ²	15% or 250 yen/m ² , whichever is the greater
	(2) Other	10%
53.12	Woven fabrics of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair	7.5%
ex 54.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):	
	1. Flax, scoured	7.5%
ex 54.02	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):	
	1. Ramie, scoured	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale	15%
54.04	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale	12.5%
54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:	
	1. Plain:	
	(1) Weighing not more than 135 g/m ² and having more than 110 warp and weft yarns in 2.54 cm square	30%
	(2) Other	25%
	2. Other	30%
55.01	Cotton, not carded or combed	Free
55.02	Cotton linters	Free
55.03	Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed	Free
55.04	Cotton, carded or combed	Free
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:	
	1. Containing more than 10% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	10.5%
	2. Other:	
	(1) Sewing threads, embroidery threads and lace threads	5.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
55.05 (con.)	(2) Other	3.5% or 25 yen/kg, whichever is the greater
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale	5.5%
55.07	Cotton gauze:	
	1. Having either the warp or the weft of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	14%
	2. Containing more than 10% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres (other than those specified in 1 above)	10.5%
	3. Other	7%
55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton:	
	1. Having either the warp or the weft of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	14%
	2. Containing more than 10% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres (other than those specified in 1 above)	10.5%
	3. Other	7%
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:	
	1. Having either the warp or the weft of flax or ramie	17.5%
	2. Having either the warp or the weft of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	14%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
55.09 (con.)	3. Containing more than 10% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres (other than those specified in 2 above)	10.5%
	4. Other	7% or 5.5% plus 1 yen 90 sen/m ² , whichever is the greater
ex 56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning: ex 1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres: Containing more than 50% by weight of nylon fibres, polyacrylonitrile fibres, polyester fibres, polypropylene fibres, polyvinylidene chloride fibres, vinylon fibres or acetate fibres	12.5%
	2. Other	7.5%
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):	
	1. Of synthetic fibres	12.5%
	2. Of acetate fibres	12.5%
	3. Other	7.5%
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
56.03 (con.)	Of synthetic fibres	6.25%
	Other	Free
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:	
	1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	12.5%
	2. Other	7.5%
ex 56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:	
	ex 1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres:	
	Containing more than 50% by weight of nylon fibres, polyacrylonitrile fibres, polyester fibres, polypropylene fibres, polyvinylidene chloride fibres, vinylon fibres or acetate fibres	12.5%
	Other:	
	Synthetic fibre yarn, containing not less than 90% by weight of synthetic fibres and not exceeding 0.5 g/m	25%
	2. Other	7.5%
56.06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale:	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
56.06 (con.)	1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	12.5%
	2. Other	7.5%
ex 56.07	<p>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):</p> <p>1. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres, or having either the warp or the weft of such fibres:</p> <p>(1) Containing more than 10% by weight of silk</p>	12.5%
	ex (2) Other:	
	<p>Fabrics consisting wholly of synthetic fibres or synthetic fibres mixed with acetate fibres, exceeding 127 mm in width, excluding figured fabrics, gauze, tyre cord fabrics and the like:</p> <p>Fabrics exceeding 127 mm in width, consisting wholly of nylon fibres, polyacrylonitrile fibres, polyester fibres, polypropylene fibres, polyvinylidene chloride fibres, vinylon fibres or all the foregoing fibres mixed with acetate fibres</p>	10%
	Other	20%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 56.07 (con.)	Other fabrics, containing more than 50% by weight of nylon fibres, polyacrylonitrile fibres, polyester fibres, polypropylene fibres, polyvinylidene chloride fibres, vinylon fibres or acetate fibres, or having either the warp or the weft of such fibres	12.5%
	2. Other:	
	(1) Containing more than 10% by weight of silk	10%
	(2) Other	7.5%
57.01	True hemp ("Cannabis sativa"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	Free
57.03	Jute and other textile bast fibres not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste thereof (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	Free
57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):	
	1. Kapok fibres or sisal fibres	Free
	2. Other	Free
57.06	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:	
	1. Yarn of true hemp	3.75%
	2. Yarn of vegetable textile fibres (other than those specified in 1 above)	3.75%
	3. Paper yarn	5%
57.10	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03	20%
57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:	
	1. Woven fabrics of true hemp	7.5%
	2. Woven fabrics of vegetable textile fibres (other than those specified in 1 above)	5%
	3. Woven fabrics of paper yarn	7.5%
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)	15%
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):	
	1. Of coir	15%
	2. Other:	
	Of cotton	21%
	Other	15%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
58.03	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand	
	Of cotton	21%
	Other	15%
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):	
	1. With pile yarn of wool or fine animal hair:	
	(1) Astrakhan fabrics or seal fabrics	17.5%
	(2) Other	10%
	2. With pile yarn of cotton	7%
	3. With pile yarn of man-made fibres:	
	(1) With pile yarn of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	12.5%
	(2) Other	7.5%
	4. With pile yarn of silk	12.5%
5. Other	10%	
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
58.05 (con.)	Of cotton	14%
	Other	10%
58.06	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size	10%
58.07	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metalised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:	
	Of cotton	17.5%
	Other	12.5%
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:	
	1. Of cotton	10.5%
	2. Of man-made fibres:	
	(1) Of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	12.5%
	(2) Other	10%
3. Other	10%	
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
58.09 (con.)	Of cotton	24.5%
	Other:	
	Hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	17.5%
	Other	15%
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	28%
59.01	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:	
	1. Mill neps	Free
	2. Other	5%
59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:	
	1. Felt	10.5%
	2. Articles of felt	14%
59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:	
	1. Bonded fibre fabrics and similar bonded yarn fabrics:	
	Of cotton	14%
	Other	10%
	2. Articles of bonded fibre fabrics or of similar bonded yarn fabrics:	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
59.03 (con.)	Of cotton	14%
	Other	10%
59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:	
	1. Of cotton	7%
	2. Of textile fibres of heading No. 57.03 or manila hemp	10%
	3. Of flax, ramie, hemp or sisal fibre	7.5%
	4. Of synthetic fibres	10%
	5. Other	5%
59.05	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:	
	1. Of cotton	7%
	2. Of flax, ramie, hemp, textile fibres of heading No. 57.03, manila hemp or sisal fibre	7.5%
	3. Of synthetic fibres	10%
	4. Other	5%
59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:	
	1. Of flax, ramie, hemp, textile fibres of heading No. 57.03, manila hemp or sisal fibre	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
59.06 (con.)	2. Of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	10%
	3. Other	7%
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:	
	1. Tracing cloth and prepared painting canvas	10.5%
	2. Other	7%
59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials	7.5%
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not	10%
59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods	7.5%
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:	
	1. Textile fabrics, impregnated or coated	7.5%
	2. Other	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:	
	Of cotton	10.5%
	Other	7.5%
59.14	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:	
	Of cotton	10.5%
	Other	7.5%
59.15	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials:	
	1. Of flax or ramie	10%
	2. Of synthetic fibres	10%
	3. Other:	
	Of cotton	10.5%
Other	7.5%	
59.16	Transmission, conveyer or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other materials:	
	Of cotton	10.5%
	Other	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:	
	1. Bolting cloth	7.5%
	2. Endless felts for paper-making	7.5%
	3. Other:	
	Of cotton	10.5%
	Other	7.5%
60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:	
	1. Plain or rib (other than those specified in 2 below):	
	(1) Of wool or fine animal hair	10%
	(2) Of cotton	10.5%
	(3) Of man-made fibres:	
	A. Containing more than 50% by weight of synthetic fibres or acetate fibres	10%
	B. Other	7.5%
	(4) Other	10%
	2. Figured:	
	Of cotton	24.5%
	Other:	
Rachel lace	17.5%	
Other	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAP:iiPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
60.02	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:	
	of cotton	14%
	Other	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:	
	1. Of synthetic fibres:	
	(1) Women's and girls' stockings	15%
	(2) Other	12.5%
	2. Other:	
	Of cotton	14%
	Other	10%
60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:	
	1. Containing embroidery or lace, or figured	21%
	2. Other	14%
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:	
	1. Containing embroidery or lace, or figured	21%
	2. Other:	
	(1) Outer garments	17.5%
	(2) Shawls, scarves, mufflers and the like	17.5%
	(3) Other	17.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
60.06	Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings): 1. Knitted or crocheted fabric: Of cotton Other 2. Other: Of cotton Other	 14% 10% 14% 10%
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments: 1. Containing furskin 2. Other	 28% 17.5%
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments: 1. Containing furskin or combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones or pearls 2. Other: (1) Containing embroidery or consisting wholly or partly of lace (2) Other	 28% 21% 17.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs	14%
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments: 1. Containing embroidery or consisting wholly or partly of lace 2. Other	21% 14%
61.05	Handkerchiefs: 1. Of flax or ramie 2. Other: (1) Containing embroidery or consisting wholly or partly of lace (2) Other: A. Of cotton B. Other	30% 21% 10.5% 10%
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like: 1. Containing furskin or combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones or pearls	20%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
61.11	<p>Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):</p> <p>1. Containing furskin or combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones or pearls:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Combined or trimmed with gold (value of the part of gold being less than 80% of the total value), silver or platinum group metals</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other</p> <p>2. Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(1) Containing embroidery or consisting wholly or partly of lace</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(2) Other</p>	<p>25%</p> <p>20%</p> <p>21%</p> <p>14%</p>
62.01	<p>Travelling rugs and blankets:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Of cotton</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other</p>	<p>14%</p> <p>10%</p>
62.02	<p>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:</p> <p>1. Containing embroidery or consisting wholly or partly of lace</p> <p>2. Other:</p>	<p>21%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
62.02 (con.)	(1) Of flax or ramie	15%
	(2) Other:	
	Of cotton	14%
	Other	10%
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:	
	1. Of textile fibres of heading No. 57.03:	
	(1) Used	Free
	(2) Other:	
	A. Gunny bag, made of fabrics weighing not less than 500 g/m ²	20% or 21 yen /kg, whichever is the greater
	B. Other	20% or 33 yen /kg, whichever is the greater
	2. Of synthetic fibres	10%
	3. Other:	
	Of cotton	10.5%
	Of sisal hemp	10%
	Other	7.5%
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:	
	1. Of flax, ramie or textile fibres of heading No. 57.03	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
62.04 (con.)	2. Other:	
	Of cotton	10.5%
	Other	7.5%
62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):	
	Of cotton	14%
	Other	10%
63.01	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and head-gear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings	12.5%
63.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables	Free
64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:	
	Ski-boots	27%
	Other	10%
ex 64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 64.02 (con.)	ex 1. With uppers of leather or with uppers containing furskin: With uppers of leather and with outer soles of leather, rubber or composition leather, excluding slippers and other house footwear	27%
	2. Other:	
	ex (1) With outer soles of leather: Canvas shoes	27%
	(2) Other	10%
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork	10%
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials	10%
ex 64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:	
	2. Other	7.5%
64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof:	
	1. Of leather or containing furskin	10%
	2. Other	7.5%
65.01	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	12.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones or pearls <li>2. Other 	 20% 12.5%
65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones or pearls <li>2. Other 	 20% 12.5%
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed	12.5%
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. With the exterior side of furskin <li>2. Of leather or containing furskin, excluding those specified in 1 above 	 20% 15%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
65.06 (con.)	3. Other	12.5%
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	10%
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas)	10%
66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko 2. Other 	20% 10%
66.03	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Combined or trimmed with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko 2. Other 	20% 10%
ex 67.01	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 67.01 (con.)	thereof, (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes):	
	Other than feather duster	10%
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:	
	Of artificial plastic materials	25%
	Other	10%
67.03	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool, other animal hair and other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs and the like:	
	1. Human hair	Free
	2. Wool or other animal hair	5%
	3. Other	10%
67.04	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)	10%
68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	2.5%
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69:	
	1. Marble, polished, and articles of marble	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
68.02 (con.)	2. Other	Free
68.03	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate	5%
68.04	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, and millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but without frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:	
	1. Cutting wheel, of agglomerated diamond	10%
	2. Grinding wheel, of agglomerated diamond	7.5%
	3. Other:	
	(1) Of artificial abrasives	7.5%
	(2) Other	5%
ex 68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paper-board or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:	
	2. Other	15%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69	7.5%
68.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)	7.5%
68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances	7.5%
68.10	Articles of plastering material	7.5%
68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not	7.5%
68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like	7.5%
68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No.68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
68.I4	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:	
	Parts of motor vehicles	15%
	Other	7.5%
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micanite and micafolium)	2.5%
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included	7.5%
69.01	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite)	5%
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01	5%
ex 69.03	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:	
	For laboratory use	15%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like)	5%
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments	5%
69.06	Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings)	5%
69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles	5%
69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles	5%
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:	
	1. Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares	7.5%
	2. Other	7.5%
69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fixtures	7.5%
69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian)	7.5%
69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN:

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture	7.5%
69.14	Other articles	7.5%
70.01	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass):	
	1. Glass in the mass	5%
	2. Waste glass	Free
70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass):	
	1. Of fused quartz or fused silica	10%
	2. Other	5%
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles:	
	1. Figured:	
	(1) Not more than 2.5 mm in thickness	7.5%
	(2) Other	10%
	2. Other	7.5%
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles:	
	1. Flat, uncoloured:	
	(1) Not more than 2.5 mm in thickness	5%
	(2) More than 2.5 mm, but not more than 4 mm in thickness	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
70.05 (con.)	(3) More than 4 mm in thickness	10%
	2. Other	7.5%
70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked	18%
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like	12.5%
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not	12.5%
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed	10%
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass	7.5%
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like:	
	1. Of fused quartz or fused silica	10%
	2. Other	7.5%
70.12	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses:	
	Tumblers, stemware and other drinking glass, excluding those combined with precious metals or metals plated with precious metals	10%
	Other	15%
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:	
	Illuminating glassware for electric lamps, excluding those for filament lamps	8%
	Other	10%
70.15	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like:	
	Glass for spectacles	7.5%
	Other	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
70.16	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms	10%
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:	
	1. Of fused quartz or fused silica:	
	Laboratory glassware	7.5%
	Hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware	10%
	2. Other	7.5%
70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses:	
	1. In the form of sheet or plates	10%
	2. Other	7.5%
70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
70.19 (con.)	<p>other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains:</p> <p>1. The following (excluding those combined with precious metals or metals plated with precious metals): glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass</p> <p>2. Other</p>	<p>7.5%</p> <p>10%</p>
70.20	<p>Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:</p> <p>1. Fabrics of glass fibre:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Not more than 30.48 cm in width</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other</p> <p>2. Other</p>	<p>12.5%</p> <p>10%</p> <p>12.5%</p>
ex 70.21	<p>Other articles of glass:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other than those made of fused quartz or of fused silica</p>	<p>7.5%</p>
71.01	<p>Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)</p>	<p>5%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
71.02	<p>Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):</p> <p>1. Not polished, perforated nor similarly worked:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Bort, carbonado and other diamonds for industrial purposes</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Rock crystal</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other</p> <p>2. Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(1) Formed to be used for mechanical or industrial purposes:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">A. Of diamond (perforated for wire drawing)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">B. Other</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(2) Other</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>Free</p> <p>5%</p> <p>7.5%</p> <p>2.5%</p> <p>5%</p>
ex 71.03	<p>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):</p> <p>1. Formed to be used for mechanical or industrial purposes</p>	<p>2.5%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
71.04	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	Free
71.06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	10%
71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	10%
71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:	
	1. Lumps, billets, grains, powders, bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections, plates, sheets and strip:	
	Of platinum and other metals of the platinum group, excluding alloys containing metals other than platinum and other metals of the platinum group	Free
	Of alloys containing metals other than platinum and other metals of the platinum group	5%
	2. Other:	
	Of platinum and other metals of the platinum group, excluding alloys containing metals other than platinum and other metals of the platinum group:	
	Wire	7.5%
	Other	5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
71.09 (con.)	Of alloys containing metals other than platinum and other metals of the platinum group	5%
71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured	10%
ex 71.11	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemelts, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal: ex 2. Other Other than those of gold	Free
71.12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal: Made of, or combined with, silver or platinum group metals Other: Combined or trimmed with gold, value of the part of gold being less than 80% of the total value (excluding chains for watches, spectacles or pince-nez and other ornamental chains worn on person) Other	17.5% 25% 20%
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
71.13 (con.)	<p>Combined or trimmed with gold, value of the part of gold being less than 80% of the total value (excluding knives, razors, scissors and other cutlery, spoons, brooms and brushes)</p> <p>Made of, or combined with, silver or platinum group metals (excluding knives, razors, scissors and other cutlery, spoons, brooms and brushes)</p> <p>Other</p>	<p>25%</p> <p>25%</p> <p>20%</p>
71.14	<p>Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</p> <p>1. For laboratory or industrial purposes</p> <p>2. Other:</p> <p> Combined or trimmed with gold, value of the part of gold being less than 80% of the total value</p> <p> Made of, or combined with, silver or platinum group metals</p> <p> Other</p>	<p>5%</p> <p>25%</p> <p>25%</p> <p>20%</p>
71.15	<p>Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):</p> <p>1. For laboratory or industrial purposes</p>	<p>5%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
71.15 (con.)	2. Other: Articles of jewellery and parts thereof Other	17.5% 20%
71.16	Imitation jewellery: 1. Plated with precious metals 2. Other	20% 12.5%
72.01	Coin: 1. Gold coin 2. Silver coin being legal tender 3. Other: (1) Legal tender in Japan (2) Other	Free Free Free The rate for the waste or scrap of its metal
73.01	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms: 1. Pig iron and cast iron 2. Spiegeleisen	5% 5%
ex 73.02	Ferro-alloys: 1. Ferro-silicon 2. Ferro-manganese 4. Ferro-nickel	5% 12% 12%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 73.02 (con.)	5. Other:	
	Ferro-molybdenum and ferro-tungsten	7.5%
	Other	5%
73.03	Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel	Free
73.04	Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel	5%
ex 73.05	Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:	
	2. Other:	
	Sponge iron	6.25%
	Other	5%
73.06	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel:	
	1. Ingots	6.25%
	2. Other	6.25%
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:	
	1. Pieces roughly shaped by forging	6.25%
	2. Other	6.25%
73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling	7.5%
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	
73.12 (con.)	(2) Tinned	7.5%	
	(3) Galvanised	7.5%	
	(4) Other	7.5%	
	2. Other:		
	(1) In coils	7.5%	
	(2) Other	7.5%	
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:		
		1. Clad or plated:	
		(1) Clad	7.5%
		(2) Tinned	7.5%
		(3) Galvanised	7.5%
		(4) Other	7.5%
		2. Other:	
		(1) Less than 3 mm in thickness	7.5%
		(2) Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm in thickness	7.5%
73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:		
		1. Clad or plated	7.5%
		2. Other	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 73.15	<p>Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:</p> <p>1. Alloy steel:</p> <p>(1) High speed steel, containing, by weight, not less than 3% of chromium and not less than 8% of tungsten and molybdenum, taken together</p> <p>(2) Bimetal in sheets, plates, hoop or strip, containing more than 10% by weight of nickel</p> <p>ex (3) Other:</p> <p>Other than those of alloy tool steel, containing not less than 0.5% by weight of tungsten or molybdenum</p> <p>2. High carbon steel (other than those specified in 1 above)</p>	<p>20%</p> <p>18%</p> <p>10%</p> <p>10%</p>
73.16	<p>Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails:</p> <p>1. Rails</p> <p>2. Other</p>	<p>7.5%</p> <p>7.5%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN:

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
73.17	Tubes and pipes, of cast iron	7.5%
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:	
	1. Of alloy steel, described in Note 1 (d) to this Chapter	12%
	2. Other	7.5%
73.19	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	7.5%
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel:	
	Of cast iron or of malleable cast iron	10%
	Other	7.5%
73.21	Structures and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:	
	Parts of waterless piston type gas holders	5%
	Other	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
73.22	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:	
	Waterless piston type gas holders	5%
	Other	7.5%
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods	7.5%
73.24	Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas	7.5%
73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables	7.5%
73.26	Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel	7.5%
73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal, of iron or steel	7.5%
73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel	7.5%
73.30	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper	7.5%
73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), rivets, cotters, cotter-pins and similar articles, of iron or steel; washers (including spring washers) of iron or steel	7.5%
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stiletos, of iron or steel	5%
73.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins, curling grips and the like, of iron or steel	5%
73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel: 1. Chassis spring and leaves therefor, for motor vehicles 2. Other	15% 7.5%
73.36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements,	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
73.36 (con.)	and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	7.5%
73.37	Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	7.5%
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:	
	1. Wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like	10%
	2. Other	7.5%
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel:	
	Endless conveyor belts, including unfinished conveyor belts with rivet holes at the extremities, in rolls	7.5%
	Other	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN:

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap:	
	1. Matte, cement copper and native copper	Free
	2. Unwrought copper (other than those specified in 1 above):	
	(1) Containing not more than 99.8% by weight of copper and used for smelting or refining	8.5%
	(2) Other:	
	Blister copper in bar, containing more than 95% by weight of copper	8.5%
	Other	24 yen/kg
74.02	3. Waste and scrap:	
	Unalloyed	2.5%
	Alloyed:	
	Containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	22.5%
74.03	Other	2.5%
	Master alloys:	
74.02	1. Of beryllium copper	15%
	2. Other	5%
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
74.03 (con.)	1. Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections:	
	(1) Unalloyed	15%
	(2) Of brass or bronze	15%
	(3) Other:	
	A. Bars and rods, of beryllium copper alloy	20%
	B. Other:	
	Containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	12.5%
	Other	15%
	2. Wire:	
	(1) Unalloyed	15%
	(2) Of brass or bronze	15%
	(3) Other:	
	A. Of beryllium copper alloy	20%
B. Other:		
Containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	12.5%	
Other	15%	
74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper:	
	1. Unalloyed	15%
	2. Of brass or bronze	15%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
74.04 (con.)	3. Other: (1) Of beryllium copper alloy (2) Other: Containing more than 10% by weight of nickel Other	20% 12.5% 15%
74.05	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm: 1. Of beryllium copper alloy 2. Other	20% 15%
74.06	Copper powders and flakes	15%
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper: 1. Unalloyed 2. Of brass or bronze 3. Other: (1) Of beryllium copper alloy (2) Other: Containing more than 10% by weight of nickel Other	15% 20% 20% 15% 20%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper	10%
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables	15%
74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire; expanded metal, of copper:	
	1. Expanded metal	10%
	2. Other:	
	(1) For mechanical purposes, endless	7.5%
	(2) Other	10%
74.15	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper; bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), rivets, cotters, cotter-pins and similar articles, of copper; washers (including spring washers) of copper:	
	1. Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins:	
	(1) Plated with precious metals	25%
	(2) Other	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
74.15 (con.)	2. Other	10%
74.16	Springs, of copper	10%
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper	10%
74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper:	
	1. Plated with precious metals	25%
	2. Other	10%
74.19	Other articles of copper:	
	1. Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	10%
	2. Other:	
	(1) Plated with precious metals:	
	Chain and parts thereof	20%
	Other	25%
	(2) Other:	
	Endless strips for film and foil casting machines	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
74.19 (con.)	Chain and parts thereof	10%
	Other	10%
ex 75.01	<p>Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap:</p> <p>1. Mattes, speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:</p> <p>(1) Crude nickel oxide, containing not more than 1.5% by weight of copper</p> <p>2. Unwrought nickel:</p> <p>(1) Unalloyed</p> <p>A. For the quantity (quota) stipulated by a Cabinet Order, on the basis of the quantity of prospective domestic demand in the coming fiscal year (April-March) with deduction of the quantity of prospective domestic production, and also in consideration of international market situation and other relevant conditions</p> <p>B. Other</p> <p>(2) Alloyed</p> <p>3. Waste and scrap:</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>150 yen/kg</p> <p>150 yen/kg</p> <p>22.5%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 75.01 (con.)	(1) Unalloyed	22.5%
	(2) Alloyed	22.5%
75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire: 1. Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections: (1) Unalloyed (2) Alloyed 2. Wire: (1) Unalloyed (2) Alloyed	15% 12.5% 15% 12.5%
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes: 1. Foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm; powders and flakes: (1) Unalloyed: A. Intended for use in the manufacture of getters for vacuum tubes or alkaline accumulators B. Other	100 yen/kg 100 yen/kg

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
75.03 (con.)	(2) Alloyed	22.5%
	2. Other:	
	(1) Unalloyed	15%
	(2) Alloyed	12.5%
75.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel:	
	1. Unalloyed	15%
	2. Alloyed	15%
75.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis	150 yen/kg
75.06	Other articles of nickel:	
	1. Plated with precious metals	25%
	2. Other	10%
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:	
	1. Unwrought aluminium:	
	(1) Unalloyed	9%
	(2) Alloyed	9%
	2. Waste and scrap	2.5%
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire:	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
76.02 (con.)	1. Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections	18%
	2. Wire	16%
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium	18%
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm	16%
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes	10%
76.06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium	16%
76.07	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium	10%
76.08	Structures and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium	10%
76.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods	10%
76.11	Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquefied gas	10%
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables	18%
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium	10%
76.16	Other articles of aluminium	10%
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap:	
	1. Unwrought magnesium	15%
	2. Waste and scrap	5%
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium:	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
77.02 (con.)	<p>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium</p> <p>Other</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>17.5%</p>
77.04	<p>Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium:</p> <p>1. Unwrought beryllium and powders</p> <p>2. Waste and scrap</p> <p>3. Other</p>	<p>5%</p> <p>5%</p> <p>10%</p>
78.01	<p>Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:</p> <p>1. Unwrought lead:</p> <p>(1) Unalloyed:</p> <p>A. Containing more than 95% but not more than 99.8% by weight of lead and used for electrolytic refining</p>	<p>7.5%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
78.01 (con.)	B. Other: Not more than 58 yen/kg in value for customs duty Other (2) Alloyed: A. Containing antimony B. Other	For each kilo- gram, 8 yen plus a half of the dif- ference bet- ween 58 yen and the value for customs duty 8 yen/kg 12% or 8 yen/ kg, whichever is the greater 7% or 8 yen/kg, whichever is the greater
	2. Waste and scrap	5%
78.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire	10%
78.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead:	
	1. Unalloyed	20%
	2. Alloyed	20%
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
78.04 (con.)	(excluding any backing) not exceeding 1,700 g/m ² ; lead powders and flakes:	
	1. Foil	12%
	2. Powders and flakes	12%
78.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead:	
	1. Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bars	20%
	2. Tube and pipe fittings	15%
78.06	Other articles of lead	10%
79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap:	
	1. Unwrought zinc:	
	(1) Unalloyed:	
	A. Containing more than 97% by weight of zinc:	
	Not more than 70 yen/kg in value for customs duty	
		For each kilogram, 8 yen plus a half of the difference between 70 yen and the value for customs duty
	Other	8 yen/kg

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
79.01 (con.)	B. Containing not less than 95% but not more than 97% by weight of zinc	2.5%
	C. Other	Free
	(2) Alloyed:	
	A. Containing more than 3% by weight of aluminium	10 yen/kg
	B. Other	10 yen/kg
	2. Waste and scrap	2.5%
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire:	
	1. Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections	7.5%
	2. Wire	10%
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:	
	1. Foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm; powders and flakes	10%
	2. Other	15%
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc:	
	1. Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bars	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
79.04 (con.)	2. Tube and pipe fittings	10%
79.06	Other articles of zinc:	
	1. Gutters, roof capping, sky-light frames, and other fabricated building components	7.5%
	2. Other	10%
ex 80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap:	
	ex 1. Unwrought tin:	
	(2) Alloyed	5%
	2. Waste and scrap	Free
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire	5%
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin	5%
80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg/m ² ; tin powders and flakes	7.5%
80.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin	7.5%
80.06	Other articles of tin	10%
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:	
	1. Unwrought tungsten, powders and flakes	5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
81.01 (con.)	2. Waste and scrap	5%
	3. Other	10%
81.02	Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:	
	1. Unwrought molybdenum, powders and flakes	5%
	2. Waste and scrap	5%
ex 81.03	3. Other	7.5%
	Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:	
	1. Unwrought tantalum, powders and flakes	10%
ex 81.04	2. Waste and scrap	Free
	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:	
	2. Base metals and cermets, unwrought, powders, flakes, waste and scrap, excluding those specified in 1 above:	
	(1) Of cobalt (including mattes, speiss and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy):	
	Containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	22.5%
	Other	Free
	(2) Of indium or germanium:	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 81.04 (con.)	ex A. Unwrought indium or germanium, powders and flakes:	
	Of indium	5%
	B. Waste and scrap	Free
	ex (3) Other:	
	Unwrought antimony; powders and flakes, of antimony:	
	Not less than 223 yen/kg in value for customs duty	35 yen/kg
	Other	70 yen/kg
	Other:	
	Unwrought, powders and flakes:	
	Containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	22.5%
ex 3. Other:	Of cobalt:	
	Containing more than 10% by weight of nickel:	
	Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections; wire; plates, sheets and strip	12.5%
	Foil	22.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 81.04 (con.)	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges)	15%
	Other	10%
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	7.5%
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):	
	1. Hacksaw blades, of a thickness not less than 0.68 mm:	
	For metal cutting, excluding those for machinery	9%
	Other	10%
	2. Blades for machine saws, other than hacksaw blades:	
	Circular saw blades	9%
	Other	10%
3. Other	7.5%	
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
82.03 (con.)	cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps	7.5%
82.04	Hand tools, including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated)	7.5%
82.05	<p>Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:</p> <p>1. Drills, bits, reamers and screw taps:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Bits</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other</p> <p>2. Milling cutters and gear cutters:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Milling cutters</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Gear cutters</p> <p>3. Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(1) Hard metal tools of which working parts are made of sintered metal carbides; diamond tools:</p>	<p>9%</p> <p>10%</p> <p>9%</p> <p>7.5%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
82.05 (con.)	Cutting tools, used in or with machines, excluding those with diamond	7.5%
	Other	10%
	(2) Other	7.5%
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	7.5%
82.07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium)	10%
82.08	Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink	7.5%
82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06, and blades therefor:	
	1. Knives:	
	(1) Made of, or combined with, metals plated with precious metals, or combined with elephants' tusks or Bekko	20%
	(2) Other	9%
	2. Knife blades	9%
ex 82.11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips):	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 82.11 (con.)	1. Safety razors, with or without blades therefor	10%
	3. Other	10%
82.12	Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor	9%
82.13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files):	
	1. Made of, or combined with, metals plated with precious metals, or combined with elephants' tusks or Bekko	20%
	2. Other: Cutlery, excluding paper knives and similar articles	9%
	Other	10%
82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware:	
	1. Made of, or combined with, metals plated with precious metals, or combined with elephants' tusks or Bekko	20%
	2. Other	10%
82.15	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14:	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
82.15 (con.)	1. Made of, or combined with, metals plated with precious metals, or combined with elephants' tusks or Bekko 2. Other	20% 10%
83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal: 1. Plated with precious metals 2. Other	20% 10%
83.02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like: 1. Plated with precious metals 2. Other: Parts of motor vehicles (excluding vehicles of heading No. 87.09 or 87.11) and of trailers for motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01 or 87.02 Other	20% 15% 10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
83.03	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal	10%
83.04	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03	10%
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal	10%
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal; photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:	
	1. Plated with precious metals	25%
	2. Other	10%
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22)	10%
83.08	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal:	
	1. Of iron or steel	7.5%
	2. Other	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
83.09	<p>Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:</p> <p>1. Plated with precious metals:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Beads and spangles</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other</p> <p>2. Other</p>	<p></p> <p></p> <p>25%</p> <p>20%</p> <p>10%</p>
83.11	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal	10%
83.13	<p>Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Crown corks</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other</p>	<p></p> <p>7.5%</p> <p>10%</p>
83.14	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal	10%
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
83.15 (con.)	Welding rods, of iron or steel, with flux	7.5%
	Other	10%
ex 84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:	
	1. Boilers:	
	With a generating capacity of not less than 1,300 metric tons per hour	15%
	Other	7.5%
	ex 2. Parts:	
	Other than corrugated furnaces; and boiler shells	15%
ex 84.02	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.01 (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units:	
	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.01 (for example, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like), excluding economisers and feed-water heaters	15%
84.03	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN:

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.06 (con.)	(2) For aircraft	15%
	(3) Outboard motors	12.5%
	(4) Other	7.5%
	ex 2. Parts:	
	For aircraft, excluding fuel injection apparatus and parts thereof	15%
	Other, excluding those for aircraft and for motor vehicles	7.5%
ex 84.07	Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines):	
	1. Water turbines and parts thereof:	
	(1) Water turbines	7.5%
	(2) Parts	7.5%
ex 84.08	Other engines and motors:	
	1. Engines and motors:	
	ex (1) For aircraft:	
	Internal combustion engines	15%
	2. Parts:	
	(1) For aircraft	15%
	(2) Other	10%
84.09	Mechanically propelled road rollers	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.10	<p>Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:</p> <p>1. Pumps for liquids and parts thereof:</p> <p>(1) Fuel delivery pumps equipped with a measuring device and a self-contained electric motor, of the kind used in filling stations</p> <p>ex (2) Other pumps for liquids (other than those specified in (1) above):</p> <p>Reciprocating pumps, gear pumps, vane pumps and screw pumps:</p> <p>Rotary type pumps (other than turbine pumps), of iron or steel, of a weight not more than 5,000 kg, excluding rotary piston pumps and gear pumps</p> <p>Other</p> <p>2. Liquid elevators and parts thereof</p>	<p>10%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>7.5%</p> <p>7.5%</p>
ex 84.11	<p>Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:</p> <p>ex 2. Air or gas compressors:</p> <p>Of a weight not more than 5,000 kg</p>	<p>15%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN:

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.11 (con.)	ex 3. Fans, blowers and the like: Exhaust gas turbochargers for diesel engines	7.5%
	4. Parts of the machines specified in 1, 2 or 3 above	7.5%
ex 84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air: 1. For motor vehicles	15%
	ex 2. Other: Of a kind operated by electric motor	15%
84.13	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances: 1. Burners and parts thereof	7.5%
	2. Other	7.5%
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric	7.5%
ex 84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other): 1. Refrigerating cabinets, self-contained refrigerating units: Electric refrigerators, with a capacity of 0.1416 m ³ and over; gas refrigerators and kerosene refrigerators	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.15 (con.)	Other	10%
	ex 2. Other refrigerators and refrigerating equipment:	
	Ice cream freezers	7.5%
	Refrigerating machines, more than 100 kg in weight	15%
	3. Parts of the machines specified in 1 or 2 above	7.5%
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor	7.5%
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical	7.5%
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:	
	1. Centrifuges and parts thereof	7.5%
	2. Other	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.19	<p>Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Automatic wrapping machines and parts thereof <li>2. Other 	<p>7.5%</p> <p>7.5%</p>
84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	7.5%
84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	7.5%
84.22	<p>Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telfers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Cranes and conveyors, and parts thereof <li>2. Other 	<p>7.5%</p> <p>7.5%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like	7.5%
84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders	7.5%
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	7.5%
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing	7.5%
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard: 1. Stock-makers and pulp refiners, and parts thereof 2. Other	7.5% 7.5%
ex 84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines: Book-binding machines and book-sewing machines	15%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	7.5%
84.34	<p>Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Lithographic stones <li>2. Printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plate and cylinders; blocks, plates and cylinders, prepared for printing purposes <li>3. Other 	<p>2.5%</p> <p>7.5%</p> <p>7.5%</p>
84.35	<p>Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Printing machines and parts thereof: Automatic two-colour relief printing machines, of sheet feed type, capable of two-colour printing in one revolution of cylinder 	6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.35 (con.)	Automatic single-colour relief printing machines and automatic lithographic printing machines, of sheet feed type Other 2. Other	15% 7.5% 7.5%
84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines	7.5%
84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines: 1. Weaving machines 2. Knitting machines 3. Other	7.5% 7.5% 7.5%
ex 84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles):	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.38 (con.)	2. Other	7.5%
84.39	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.40	<p>Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:</p> <p>1. Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating, and parts thereof:</p> <p>(1) Electric washing machines and parts thereof</p> <p>(2) Other</p> <p>2. Other</p>	<p>7.5%</p> <p>7.5%</p> <p>7.5%</p>
84.41	<p>Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</p> <p>1. Sewing machines, complete set or separate head:</p> <p>(1) For domestic purposes</p> <p>(2) Other:</p> <p>Straight line stitching sewing machines of single needle type and over-lock sewing machines</p>	<p>7.5%</p> <p>7.5%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.41 (con.)	<p style="text-align: center;">Other</p> <p>2. Sewing machine needles</p> <p>3. Parts of sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines and parts thereof</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">12.5%</p> <p style="text-align: center;">5%</p> <p style="text-align: center;">7.5%</p>
84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery)	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries:	
	1. Metal casting machines and parts thereof	7.5%
	2. Other	7.5%
84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor:	
	1. Rolling mills	7.5%
	2. Parts of rolling mills:	
	(1) Rolls	7.5%
	(2) Other	7.5%
ex 84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metal carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:	
	1. Machine-tools whose function is to remove metal or metal carbides:	
	ex (1) Of a kind operated by numerical control system:	
	Automatic lathes, multi-spindles, excluding those of bar type, equipped with not more than 6 spindles	10%
	Profile milling machines (including diesinking machines, but not including cam type machines), equipped with not less	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.45 (con.)	than 3 milling spindles, or of a working surface not less than 1.5 m ²	10%
	Surface grinding machines (other than those of rotary table type) with the maximum grinding length more than 3,000 mm	10%
	Thread grinding machines	10%
	Spur gear shapers, of pinion gear cutter type, with the maximum working diameter, not less than 900 mm, and of rack cutter type, with the maximum working diameter not less than 1,200 mm	10%
	Spur gear grinding machines	10%
	Other:	
	Lathes	15%
	Boring machines (excluding jig boring machines other than those of vertical type)	15%
	Milling machines	15%
	Planers with a table not more than 2,000 mm in width	15%
	Grinding machines	15%
Gear cutting machines	15%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.45 (con.)	Honing machines for bore	15%
	Broaching machines, with a broaching capacity less than 30 weighing metric tons	15%
	(2) Other:	
	Lathes:	
	Engine lathes, with a swing over bed not less than 1,000 mm	12.5%
	Automatic copying lathes	12.5%
	Automatic lathes, single spindle, of bar type	12.5%
	Vertical lathes, with a table not less than 2,000 mm in diameter	12.5%
	Other:	
	Automatic lathes, multi spindles	10%
	Other	7.5%
	Boring machines	12.5%
	Milling machines:	
Universal tool milling machines	12.5%	
Profile milling machines (including diesinking machines), equipped with not more than 2 milling		

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.45 (con.)	spindles, of a working surface less than 1.5 m ²	12.5%
	Planomillers	12.5%
	Other:	
	Profile milling machines (including diesinking machines, but not including cam type machines), equipped with not less than 3 milling spindles, or of a working surface not less than 1.5 m ²	10%
	Other	7.5%
	Planers	12.5%
	Grinding machines:	
	Internal grinding machines, with the maximum working diameter less than 200 mm, excluding those of centerless type	12.5%
	Internal grinding machines, with the maximum working diameter not less than 200 mm	12.5%
	Surface grinding machines, of rectangular table type, with the maximum grinding length less than 2,000 mm, and vertical surface grinding machines, of rotary table type	12.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued).

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.45 (con.)	Surface grinding machines, with the maximum grinding length not less than 2,000 mm but not more than 3,000 mm	12.5%
	Other:	
	Internal grinding machines	7.5%
	Surface grinding machines:	
	With the maximum grinding length more than 3,000 mm, excluding those of rotary table type	10%
	Other	7.5%
	Cylindrical grinding machines (including those of centerless type)	7.5%
	Thread grinding machines	10%
	Other	7.5%
	Gear cutting machines and gear finishing machines:	
Vertical hobbing machines, single spindle, with a table not less than 700 mm in diameter	12.5%	
Other:		
Spur gear shapers	10%	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.45 (con.)	Spur gear grinding machines	10%
	Other	7.5%
	Other:	
	Broaching machines	12.5%
	Honing machines for bore	12.5%
	Other	7.5%
	2. Other:	
	ex (1) Of a kind operated by nu- merical control system:	
	Hydraulic presses	15%
	Shearing machines for metal plate or sheet	15%
	Other machines other than presses, shearing machines and forging machines (including forging rolls)	7.5%
	(2) Other	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	7.5%
84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	7.5%
84.48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within heading Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand	7.5%
84.49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor: 1. Pneumatic tools and parts thereof 2. Other	7.5% 7.5%
ex 84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances: Other than appliances of a kind operated by numerical control system	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.51	<p>Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:</p> <p>1. Typewriters:</p> <p>Electric typewriters (excluding portable electric typewriters)</p> <p>Other</p> <p>2. Cheque-writing machines</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>7.5%</p> <p>7.5%</p>
ex 84.52	<p>Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:</p> <p>ex 1. Electronic digital calculating machines:</p> <p>Computers</p> <p>ex 2. Other:</p> <p>(2) Other:</p> <p>Electric calculating machines:</p> <p>With 3 rules or more calculating mechanisms</p> <p>Other</p> <p>Electronic bookkeeping and accounting machines, and other bookkeeping and accounting machines with 3 rules or more calculating mechanisms</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>6%</p> <p>15%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.52 (con.)	Cash registers with 5 or more totalling devices	15%
	Other	7.5%
ex 84.53	<p>Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <p>ex 1. Electronic digital automatic data processing machines (including those with analogue elements) and units thereof (excluding power supply units and units able to accept or deliver analogue data only); magnetic tape converters, magnetic tape printers and units thereof; auxiliary machines of digital type electronic calculating machines falling within heading No. 84.52-1, separately imported:</p> <p>Central processing units</p> <p>2. Other:</p> <p>Punching machines, checking machines, sorting machines, tabulating machines, calculating punches (excluding electronic calculating punches other than those with self-contained mechanisms for reading and punching cards), collators, interpreters and other statistical machines and their auxiliary machines, of a kind operated</p>	15%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.53 (con.)	in conjunction with punched cards or of a kind used for preparing punched cards	5%
	Other	7.5%
84.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines)	7.5%
ex 84.55	<p>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:</p> <p>Of electronic calculating machines, of electronic automatic data processing machines and of their units:</p> <p>Of calculating machines (other than hand operated type) or of automatic data processing machines</p> <p>Other:</p> <p>Of statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards</p> <p>Other</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>5%</p> <p>7.5%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including power and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	7.5%
84.57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves	7.5%
84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance	10%
ex 84.59	<p>Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Presses, moulding machines, kneading machines, extruding machines, and parts thereof <li>2. Stranding, taping and other similar special machines for making rope, cable and electric insulated wire or cable and parts thereof <li>3. Vats or other receptacles, fitted with mechanical apparatus, or 	<p>7.5%</p> <p>7.5%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.59 (con.)	<p>heating or cooling devices, and parts thereof:</p> <p>Waterless piston type gas holders and parts thereof, of iron or steel</p> <p>Other</p> <p>4. Concrete spreader, paver and similar road making machines and parts thereof</p> <p>5. Agitators operated by motor and parts thereof</p> <p>7. Other machinery and mechanical appliances, and parts thereof:</p> <p>(1) Machinery and mechanical appliances:</p> <p>Dolomite throwing machines, automatic coil winding machines, polymerisation kettles, closed type continuous margarine manufacturing machines, pellet feed making machines and pneumatic machines</p> <p>Other</p> <p>(2) Parts</p>	<p>5%</p> <p>7.5%</p> <p>7.5%</p> <p>7.5%</p> <p>7.5%</p> <p>7.5%</p> <p>10%</p> <p>7.5%</p>
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metal carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.61	<p>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats, and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:</p> <p>Valves for vehicles</p> <p>Other, excluding the following: pressure reducing valves, automatic control valves and similar mechanical valves:</p> <p>High pressure and temperature valves of iron or steel, of a nominal pressure of more than 24 kg/cm² at 530°C or higher, or of a nominal pressure of more than 175 kg/cm² at 370°C or higher</p> <p>Other:</p> <p>Of iron, steel or copper, excluding those combined with precious metals or plated with metals</p> <p>Other</p>	<p>10%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>7.5%</p> <p>10%</p>
84.62	<p>Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:</p> <p>1. Ball, roller or needle roller bearings</p> <p>2. Parts</p>	<p>12.5%</p> <p>12.5%</p>
84.63	<p>Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:</p>	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84.63 (con.)	1. Infinitely variable speed changers and parts thereof	7.5%
	2. Other	7.5%
84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	10%
84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter	7.5%
ex 85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectify- ing apparatus, inductors:	
	1. Electric generators:	
	With a rating (total rating in case of generators used for cross-compound type steam turbine) of not less than 400,000 kW	15%
	Other:	
	Combined with motive machine other than steam turbine	7.5%
	Other	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 85.01 (con.)	2. Electric motors:	
	(1) Of a weight not more than 500 kg	7.5%
	(2) Other	10%
	3. Transformers:	
	(1) With a capacity less than 200 kilo-volt-amperes	7.5%
	(2) Other	10%
ex 4.	Rectifiers and rectifying apparatus:	
	(1) Silicon rectifiers and silicon rectifying apparatus	10%
	5. Other machinery	7.5%
	6. Parts of the machinery specified in 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 above	7.5%
85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads	7.5%
85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries	7.5%
85.04	Electric accumulators	10%
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:	
	1. Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, food grinders, food mixers, fruit juice extractors, fans, and parts thereof:	
	(1) Fans	7.5%
	(2) Other	7.5%
	2. Other	7.5%
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor	7.5%
85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut-outs for use in conjunction with such engines:	
	1. Dynamos and motors, and parts thereof:	
	(1) Dynamos and motors	10%
	(2) Parts	7.5%
	2. Sparking plugs and glow plugs:	
	For motor vehicles	7.5% or 9 yen/piece, whichever is the greater
	Other	7.5%
	3. Other	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical wind-screen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles: 1. For motor vehicles (excluding vehicles of heading No. 87.09 or 87.11) 2. Other	 15% 7.5%
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09	10%
ex 85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus: 1. Electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipments and parts thereof ex 2. Electric or laser-operated welding machines and apparatus and parts thereof:	 7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 85.11 (con.)	Of a kind operated by numerical control system: Automatic electric welding machines Other	15% 7.5%
	ex 3. Other: Other than machines and apparatus of a kind operated by numerical control system	7.5%
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon	10%
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems): Apparatus for carrier-current line systems Electronical telephonic and telegraphic switchboards and exchanges Other	6% 15% 7.5%
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 85.15	<p>Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</p> <p>1. Radio-broadcast receivers (including chassis):</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Incorporating sound reproducers</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Chassis</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Other</p> <p>2. Television receivers (including chassis):</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">With cathode-ray tube, of the maximum length of image face not less than 53.34 cm:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Colour television receivers</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Other</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Other</p> <p>3. Radar apparatus:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">For aircrafts, whether for mounting on the aircraft or on land</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other</p>	<p>17.5%</p> <p>10%</p> <p>9%</p> <p>12.5%</p> <p>10%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>7.5%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 85.15 (con.)	ex 4. Other machinery: Other than those for aircraft, whether for mounting on the aircraft or on land	10%
	5. Parts of machinery specified in 1, 2, 3 or 4 above	10%
85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland water-ways and equipment used for similar pur- poses in port installations or upon airfields	7.5%
85.17	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16	7.5%
85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable	7.5%
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switch- boards (other than telephone switch- boards) and control panels:	
	1. Switchboards and control panels	7.5%
	2. Other	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII — JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps): arc-lamps:	
	1. Filament lamps	7.5%
	2. Other	10%
ex 85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; light emitting diodes; electronic microcircuits:	
	1. Thermionic valves and tubes:	
	For laboratory instruments or apparatus	7.5%
	Other:	
	Receiving tubes, excluding non-entertainment receiving tubes (i.e. reliable tubes)	10%
	Other	15%
	ex 2. Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; integrated circuits; light emitting diodes:	
	Uncased	10%
	Other:	
	Germanium transistors	7.5%
	Integrated circuits	15%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 85.21 (con.)	3. Other	10%
ex 85.22	Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:	
	Signal generators with a frequency range of not less than 100 MHz:	
	For laboratory uses	15%
	Other	7.5%
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:	
	1. Power cable and communication cable	15%
	2. Those insulated or sheathed with synthetic rubber other than those specified in 1 above	15%
	3. Other	15%
85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes	7.5%
85.25	Insulators of any material	7.5%
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85.26 (con.)	assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25	7.5%
85.27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	10%
85.28	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
86.02	Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity	7.5%
86.03	Other rail locomotives; tenders	7.5%
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys	7.5%
86.05	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches	7.5%
86.06	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles	7.5%
86.07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks	7.5%
86.08	Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	7.5%
86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock	7.5%
86.10	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment	7.5%
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
87.01 (con.)	1. Of wheel type: Of steam engine type and three-wheeled type Other 2. Other	15% 10% 10%
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09): 1. Motor vehicles for the transport of persons (including racing cars, passenger jeeps and combined passenger-cargo cars, but not including buses specified in 2 below, special transport vehicles such as ambulances and motor vehicles of track-laying type): (1) Not more than 270 cm in wheel base (2) More than 270 cm but not more than 304.8 cm in wheel base: Of three-wheeled type Other (3) More than 304.8 cm in wheel base: Of three-wheeled type Other	30% 20% 17.5% 20% 17.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
87.02 (con.)	2. Motor buses or trolleybuses, other than those of track-laying type	15%
	3. Trucks, vans or lorries, other than those of track-laying type and shuttle cars:	
	Trucks, more than 254 cm in wheel base and loading capacity of not less than 18 metric tons, excluding those of three-wheeled type	13.5%
	Other	15%
	4. Other:	
	(1) Vehicles of track-laying type	10%
	(2) Shuttle car	10%
87.03	(3) Motor chassis fitted with cabs	15%
	(4) Other	15%
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02	10%
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03	15%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
87.05	<p>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02, or 87.03:</p> <p>For track-laying type tractors (other than those equipped with steam engine)</p> <p>Other</p>	<p>7.5%</p> <p>15%</p>
87.06	<p>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:</p> <p>1. Chassis:</p> <p>For track-laying type tractors (other than those equipped with steam engine)</p> <p>Other</p> <p>2. Other:</p> <p>Parts of track-laying type tractors (other than those equipped with steam engine type)</p> <p>Other</p>	<p>7.5%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>7.5%</p> <p>15%</p>
87.07	<p>Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and straddle carriers); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles</p>	<p>10%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds: Auto-bicycles with engines of a piston displacement of not less than 901.3 cm ³ Other	 10% 15%
87.10	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised	10%
87.11	Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled	5%
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11: 1. Parts and accessories of invalid carriages, excluding those of invalid carriages fitted with means of mechanical propulsion 2. Other	 5% 10%
87.13	Baby carriages and parts thereof	5%
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof: Trailers for motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01 or 87.02 and parts thereof Other	 15% 7.5%
ex 88.01	Balloons and airships: Airships	 15%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 88.02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes: 1. Aeroplanes: (1) With 4 engines or more (2) Other 2. Helicopters ex 4. Other: Other than rotochutes	 10% 15% 15% 15%
ex 88.03	Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88.01 or 88.02: Those of aircraft (other than balloons), excluding propellers	 15%
ex 89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter: ex 1. Of a gross tonnage of not less than 10,000 tons: Other than warships ex 2. Other: Other than warships	 7.5% 7.5%
89.02	Vessels specially designed for towing (tugs) or pushing other vessels	7.5%
89.03	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
89.04	Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up:	
	Liberty type ships and similar standardized cargo ships in war time, oil tankers and landing vessels	0.4%
	Aircraft supply ships	0.75%
	Other cargo ships and vessels, including those for the transport of both passengers and goods	0.6%
	Other	1.15%
89.05	Floating structures other than vessels (for example, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)	7.5%
90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material:	
	Spectacle lenses of glass	7.5%
	Other	10%
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:	
	1. For photographic cameras, cinematographic cameras or projectors, image projectors or microscopes: For microscopes and lenses for photographic or cinematographic cameras	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
90.02 (con.)	Other	10%
	2. Other	7.5%
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like:	
	1. Made of, or combined with, precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals or Bekko	20%
	2. Other:	
	Frames, excluding those made of metals, celluloid or synthetic resins	7.5%
	Other	10%
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:	
	1. Combined with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals or Bekko	20%
	2. Other	10%
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not:	
	1. Combined with precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals or Bekko	20%
	2. Other	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
90.08 (con.)	(2) Other	10%
	2. Sound recorders and sound reproducers; and parts or accessories thereof	10%
90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers: 1. Image projectors; parts and accessories thereof 2. Other	10% 10%
90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact type) and thermo-copying apparatus; screens for projectors: 1. Apparatus and equipment, photographic or cinematographic, of a kind used for developing, printing and other treatment of sensitised materials; parts and accessories thereof 2. Other	10% 7.5%
90.11	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton: Diffraction apparatus Other	7.5% 10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image	7.5%
90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; lasers, other than laser diodes	15%
90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders:	
	Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments for laboratory uses; compasses; parts and accessories of all the foregoing; altimeters	7.5%
	Other	10%
90.15	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights	7.5%
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:	
	1. Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
90.16 (con.)	machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; parts and accessories thereof	7.5%
	2. Other: (1) Profile projectors (2) Other	10% 7.5%
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments): Medical, surgical (including anaesthetic) or veterinary instruments and appliances (excluding the following: electric apparatus other than those for surgical purposes; needles, forceps, knives, hand saws, scissors, and other hand-held instruments, for surgical purposes), and parts and accessories thereof; instruments and appliances merely driven by electric motor, excluding those for dental purposes Other	7.5% 10%
90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators):	

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
90.18 (con.)	Medical or surgical instruments and appliances (excluding electric apparatus other than those for surgical purposes), and parts and accessories thereof; instruments and appliances merely driven by electric motor	7.5%
	Other	10%
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability	7.5%
90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:	
	1. Apparatus based on the use of the radiations from radio-active substances; parts and accessories thereof:	
	For laboratory use	7.5%
	Other	10%
	2. Other:	
	For laboratory use	7.5%
	Other	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
90.21	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses	7.5%
90.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)	7.5%
90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments	7.5%
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14	7.5%
90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor	7.5%
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes	7.5%
ex 90.28	<p>Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:</p> <p>ex 1. Described in Note 5(a) to this Chapter:</p> <p>Oscilloscopes designed for use at frequencies not less than .30 MHz, vacuum tube voltmeters designed for use at frequencies not less than 100 MHz, frequency measuring apparatus designed for use at frequencies not less than 100 MHz, microwave measuring sets designed for use at frequencies not less than 1,000 MHz, noise level meters, electric field intensity meters, admittance bridges, impedance bridges and electronic frequency or period counters:</p> <p>For laboratory uses</p> <p>Other</p> <p>2. Described in Note 5(b) to this Chapter</p>	<p>15%</p> <p>7.5%</p> <p>7.5%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 90.28 (con.)	3. Described in Note 5(c) to this Chapter	10%
	4. Described in Note 5(d) to this Chapter	7.5%
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28	7.5%
91.01	Pocket watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:	
	1. Not more than 6,000 yen per piece in value for customs duty:	
	Stop-watches	15%
	Other	15% plus 150 yen/piece
	2. Other	20%
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):	
	1. With case, frame or the like, made of, or combined with, precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, elephants' tusks or Bekko:	
	Electric clocks	10%
	Other	13.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
91.02 (con.)	2. Other: Electric clocks Other	10% 13.5%
91.03	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels: Electric clocks Other	10% 13.5%
91.04	Other clocks: 1. Electric clocks 2. Chronometers 3. Other: (1) With case, frame or the like, made of, or combined with, precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones , semi-precious stones, pearls, elephants' tusks or Bekko (2) Other	10% 10% 13.5% 13.5%
91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
91.06	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor	10%
91.07	Watch movements (including stop-watch movement), assembled	12.5%
91.08	Clock movements, assembled	12.5%
91.09	Watch cases and parts of watch cases:	
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Of gold or of metals of platinum group <li>2. Other 	<p>20%</p> <p>15%</p>
91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof:	
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Made of, or combined with, precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious stones, semi-precious stones, pearls, elephants'tusks or Bekko <li>2. Other 	<p>20%</p> <p>15%</p>
91.11	Other clock and watch parts:	
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Precious stones and semi-precious stones, made into shapes suitable for upper or lower jewels, cap jewels and the like <li>2. Mainspring and hairspring, less than 3 mm in width 	<p>2.5%</p> <p>5%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
91.11 (con.)	3. Watch movement sets with plate (including partially assembled or unassembled sets) and plates for watch movement	12.5% plus 100 yen/set or piece
	4. Other	12.5%
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:	
	Pianos	10%
	Other	7.5%
92.02	Other string musical instruments	7.5%
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like:	
	Reed organs (harmoniums) and the like	7.5%
	Other	10%
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs:	
	Accordions and mouth organs	10%
	Other	7.5%
92.05	Other wind musical instruments	6%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets)	7.5%
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions): Electric pianos and organs Other	10% 7.5%
92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes): Musical instruments, excluding musical boxes and the like Other	7.5% 10%
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments, including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
92.11	<p>Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders or reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders or reproducers:</p> <p>1. Gramophones and record-players</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Gramophones, coin operated, electric type</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other gramophones and record-players</p> <p>2. Other</p>	<p>12.5%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>7.5%</p>
92.12	<p>Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wired, stripe and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:</p> <p>1. Gramophone records;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(1) Phonosheets and the like</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(2) Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">A. Not more than 40 r.p.m. and not more than 20 cm in diameter</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">B. Not more than 40 r.p.m. and more than 20 cm in diameter</p>	<p>10%</p> <p>85 yen/piece</p> <p>85 yen/piece</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
92.12 (con.)	C. More than 40 r.p.m. but not more than 50 r.p.m.	35 yen/piece
	D. More than 50 r.p.m.	28 yen/piece
	2. Matrices for the production of gramophone records (including record blanks)	7.5%
	3. Other:	
	(1) Recorded	7.5%
	(2) Other:	
92.13	Tapes for sound-recording	7.5%
	Other	10%
	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11:	
92.13	1. For gramophones or record players	10%
	2. Other	7.5%
94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:	
	1. Covered with leather	12.5%
	2. Of rattan	15%
	3. Other	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
94.02	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles	10%
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Of Kwarin, Tsuge or box-wood, Tagayasan ("Cassia siamea, Lam"), red sandal wood, rosewood or ebony wood (excluding ebony wood with white streaks) 2. Of rattan 3. Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Of wood Of base metal Other 	15% 15% 10% 10% 8%
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Articles of bedding or similar furnishing 2. Mattress supports 	15% 10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
95.05	<p>Worked tortoise-shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of those materials:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, of Bekko, elephants' tusks or coral; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and parts of such frames and handles, of Bekko, elephants' tusks or coral 2. Other: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) Of Bekko, elephants' tusks and coral (2) Of mother of pearl: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> A. Formed to be suitable for manufacture of buttons B. Other (3) Other 	<p>15%</p> <p>20%</p> <p>10%</p> <p>10%</p> <p>10%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
95.08	<p>Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of those materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Gelatin capsules <li>2. Other 	<p>5%</p> <p>10%</p>
96.01	<p>Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles; other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles 	<p>5%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
97.02	Dolls	10%
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes	10%
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):	
	1. Table-tennis requisites; parts and accessories thereof	10%
	2. Playing cards and other equipment for table games; parts and accessories thereof	10%
	3. Other	15%
97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor)	10%
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):	
	1. Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for outdoor games; parts and accessories thereof	15%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
97.06 (con.)	2. Skies; parts and accessories thereof	10%
	3. Other	10%
97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites	10%
97.08	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	10%
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fastener and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:	
	1. Made of, or combined with, metals plated with precious metals, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	20%
	2. Other:	
	(1) Of shells:	
	A. Button blanks	Free
B. Other	7.5%	
	(2) Other	10%
98.02	Slide fasteners and parts thereof	7.5%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 98.03	<p>Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05:</p> <p>1. Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils, ball point pens and pencils, propelling pencils and sliding pencils:</p> <p>(1) With holders or caps, made of, or combined with, precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious or semi-precious stones; pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko</p> <p>(2) Other:</p> <p>A. Ball point pens and pencils</p> <p>B. Other</p> <p>ex 2. Other:</p> <p>(2) Other</p>	<p>20%</p> <p>20% or 6 yen 50 sen/piece, whichever is the greater</p> <p>20%</p> <p>10%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
98.04	Pen nibs and nib points:	
	1. Pen nibs of gold	10%
	2. Other	7.5%
98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:	
	1. Pencils	10%
	2. Pencil lead	10%
	3. Other	10%
98.06	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not	10%
98.07	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	7.5%
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes:	
	1. Ribbons	7.5%
	2. Ink-pads	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
98.09	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing:	
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sealing wax 2. Copying pastes 	<p style="text-align: right;">7.5%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">10%</p>
98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:	
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Made of, or combined with, precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious or semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Made of, or combined with, precious stones, semi-precious stones, silver or platinum group metals</p>	22.5%
	<p>Other:</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Combined or trimmed with gold, value of the part of gold being less than 80% of the total value</p>	25%

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
98.10 (con.)	<p>Other:</p> <p>Made of, or combined with, rolled silver or platinum group metals or metals plated with silver or platinum group metals</p> <p>Other</p> <p>2. Other:</p> <p>Lighters</p> <p>Parts</p>	<p>16%</p> <p>20%</p> <p>8%</p> <p>10%</p>
98.11	<p>Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:</p> <p>1. Made of, or combined with, precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious or semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko:</p> <p>Made of, or combined with, precious stones, semi-precious stones, silver or platinum group metals</p> <p>Other:</p> <p>Combined or trimmed with gold, value of the part of gold being less than 80% of the total value</p> <p>Other</p>	<p>22.5%</p> <p>25%</p> <p>20%</p>

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
98.11 (con.)	2. Other:	
	Of synthetic resins other than phenol resin	15%
	Other	10%
98.12	Combs, hair-slides and the like:	
	1. Made of, or combined with, metals plated with precious metals, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	20%
	2. Other	10%
98.14	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor:	
	1. Made of, or combined with, precious metals, rolled precious metals, metals plated with precious metals, precious or semi-precious stones, pearls, coral, elephants' tusks or Bekko	20%
	2. Other	10%
98.15	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners	10%
98.16	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing	10%
99.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles)	Free

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPAN

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
99.02	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	Free
99.03	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	Free
99.04	Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined	Free
99.05	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	Free
99.06	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	Free

Note: This Schedule will become effective on the thirtieth day following the notification given to that effect by the Government of Japan to the Director-General of the CONTRACTING PARTIES upon the completion of internal procedures, or on such earlier date as may be indicated in that notification.

SCHEDULE XXXVIII - JAPANPART IIPreferential Tariff

NIL

SCHEDULE XLIV - PORTUGAL

The following Schedule replaces all the Schedules of Portugal annexed to the General Agreement in accordance with the Protocol for the Accession of Portugal, dated 6 April 1962;¹ with the Protocol for the Accession of Israel, dated 6 April 1962;² and with the Geneva (1967) Protocol, dated 30 June 1967.³

LISTE XLIV - PORTUGAL

La Liste reproduite ci-après remplace toutes les Listes du Portugal annexées à l'Accord général conformément au Protocole d'accession du Portugal, en date du 6 avril 1962,⁴ au Protocole d'accession d'Israël, en date du 6 avril 1962,⁵ et au Protocole de Genève (1967), en date du 30 juin 1967.⁶

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 431, p. 208.

² *Ibid.*, p. 244.

³ *Ibid.*, vol. 620, p. 294.

⁴ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 431, p. 209.

⁵ *Ibid.*, p. 245.

⁶ *Ibid.*, vol. 620, p. 295.

LISTE XLIV — PORTUGAL

Seul le texte français de la présente liste fait foi

Territoire Douanier Européen de Portugal

PREMIÈRE PARTIETarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
02.06	Viandes et abats comestibles de toutes espèces (à l'exclusion des foies de volailles), salés ou en saumure, séchés ou fumés:	
03	Viandes non dénommés et abats comestibles	3500 par Kg
03.01	Poissons frais (vivants ou morts), réfrigérés ou congelés:	
03	Morue	540 par Kg
03.02	Poissons séchés, salés ou en saumure; poissons fumés, même cuits avant ou pendant le fumage:	
01	Morue séchée	360 par Kg
11.08	Amidons et féculés; inuline:	
Ex 02	Amidons et féculés	2500+5% ^M par Kg
11.09	Gluten de froment, même à l'état sec	6%
12.01	Graines et fruits oléagineux, même concassés:	
Ex 01	Graines d'arachides	Exemption
Ex 02	Graines de lin	50500 par T
Ex 05	Non dénommés	
	Graines de soja	200500 par T
12.02	Farines de graines et de fruits oléagineux, non déshuilées, à l'exclusion de la farine de moutarde:	
	De soja:	
02	Non conditionnées pour la vente au détail	380 par Kg

LISTE XLIV — PORTUGAL

PREMIÈRE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
12.07	Plantes, parties de plantes, graines et fruits des espèces utilisées principalement en parfumerie, en médecine ou à usages insecticides, parasitocides et similaires, frais ou secs, même coupés, concassés ou pulvérisés: Fèves de tonka: 01 En poudre, importés dans le territoire continental de la République par des entreprises légalement autorisées à la préparation industrielle du tabac	25\$70 par Kg
14.01	Matières végétales employées principalement en vannerie ou en sparterie (osiers, roseaux, bambous, rotins, joncs, raphia, pailles de céréales nettoyées, blanchies ou teintées, écorces de tilleul et similaires): 02 Fibres de feuilles de palmiers (palma)	\$02 par Kg
14.03	Matières végétales employées principalement pour la fabrication des brosses (sorgho, piassava, chiendent, istle et similaires), même en torsades ou en faisceaux: Ex 03 Matières non dénommées: Palma	7,5%
15.02	Suifs (des espèces bovine, ovine et caprine) bruts, fondus ou extraits à l'aide de solvants, y compris les suifs dits "premiers jus": 02 Suifs pour autres usages	\$60 par Kg

LISTE XLIV — PORTUGAL

PREMIÈRE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
15.07	Huiles végétales fixes, fluides ou concrètes, brutes, épurées ou raffinées:	
ex 15.08	06 Huile de lin	\$85+5% ^m par Kg
	Huiles animales ou végétales cuites, oxydées, déshydratées, sulfurées, soufflées, standolisées ou autrement modifiées:	
	Huile de lin	1300+5% ^m par Kg
15.10	Acides gras industriels; huiles acides de raffinage; alcools gras industriels:	
	Acides gras industriels:	
ex 16.05	02 Stéarine	1350+5% ^m par Kg
	Crustacés et mollusques (y compris les coquillages), préparés ou conservés	
	Calmars en conserve	8\$00 par Kg
ex 23.07	Préparations fourragères mélassées ou sucrées; autres préparations du genre de celles utilisées dans l'alimentation des animaux	
	Boulettes de farine de lucerne	Exemption
25.03	Soufres de toute espèce, à l'exclusion du soufre sublimé, du soufre précipité et du soufre colloïdal:	
	01 En poudre ou en canons	61\$12+5% ^m par T
	02 Non dénommés	24\$45+5% ^m par T
25.12	Farines siliceuses fossiles et autres terres siliceuses analogues (Kieselguhr, tripolite, diatomite, etc.) d'une densité apparente inférieure ou égale à 1, même calcinées	\$08 par Kg

LISTE XLIV — PORTUGAL

PREMIÈRE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
25.18	Dolomie, brute, dégrossie ou simplement débitée par sciage; dolomie, même frittée ou calcinée; pisé de dolomie	\$03 par Kg
27.01	Houilles; briquettes, boulets et combustibles solides similaires obtenus à partir de la houille:	
	01 Houilles non préparées	Exemption
27.06	Goudrons de houille, de lignite ou de tourbe et autres goudrons minéraux, y compris les goudrons minéraux étêtés et les goudrons minéraux reconstitués	25\$00+5% ^m par T
27.08	Brai et coke de brai de goudron de houille ou d'autres goudrons minéraux:	
	01 Brai	25\$00+5% ^m par T
27.12	Vaseline	1\$00 par Kg
28.03	Carbone (noirs de carbone notamment)	(PB) \$10 par Kg
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites et phosphates:	
	Phosphates de calcium:	
	05 Importés autrement	1\$60 par Kg
28.42	Carbonates et percarbonates, y compris le carbonate d'ammonium du commerce contenant du carbamate d'ammonium:	
	06 Carbonates de magnésium	\$30 par Kg
28.46	Borates et perborates:	
	01 De sodium	\$10 par Kg

LISTE XLIV — PORTUGAL

PREMIÈRE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
29.01	Hydrocarbures:	
05	Non dénommés	12%
29.02	Dérivés halogénés des hydrocarbures:	
Ex 09	Fluoroform, fluorchloroéthanes et chlorofluoro-méthanes	6%
29.04	Alcools acycliques et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés:	
Ex 04	Alcools butyliques	Exemption
29.14	Acides monocarboxyliques, leurs anhydrides, halogénures, peroxydes et peracides; leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrosés:	
05	Acide stéarique	1850+5% ^m par Kg
23	Prodrits pour la parfumerie	5%+5% ^m
ex 29.34	Autres composés organo-minéraux:	
	Tetraethyle et tetraméthyle de plomb	5%
29.35	Composés hétérocycliques y compris les acides nucléiques:	
08	Lactones et lactames pour la parfumerie	5%+5% ^m
29.37	Sultones et sultames:	
02	Produits pour la parfumerie	5%+5% ^m
29.42	Alcaloïdes végétaux, naturels ou reproduits par synthèse, leurs sels, leurs éthers, leurs esters et autres dérivés:	
04	Caféine et ses dérivés	26340+5% ^m par Hg

LISTE XLIV — PORTUGAL

PREMIÈRE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
30.02	Sérums d'animaux ou de personnes immunisés; vaccins microbiens, toxines, cultures de micro-organismes (y compris les ferments, mais à l'exclusion des levures) et autres produits similaires	10\$00+5% ^m par Kg
x 30.04	Ouates, gazes, bandes et articles analogues (pansements, sparadraps, sinapismes, etc.), imprégnés ou recouverts de substances pharmaceutiques ou conditionnés pour la vente au détail, à des fins médicales ou chirurgicales, autres que les produits visés par la Note 3 du Chapitre (<u>à l'exception des sparadraps</u>)	24\$00 par Kg
30.05	Autres préparations et articles pharmaceutiques:	
Ex 01	"Catguts" et autres ligatures stériles pour sutures chirurgicales, laminaires stériles et hémostatiques résorbables stériles, utilisés en chirurgie (<u>à l'exception de "catgut"</u>)	7\$50 par Kg
32.08	Pigments, opacifiants et couleurs préparés, compositions vitrifiables, lustres liquides et préparations similaires, pour la céramique, l'émaillerie ou la verrerie; engobes; fritte de verre et autres verres sous forme de poudre, de grenailles, de lamelles ou de flocons:	
03	Produits non dénommés	(PB) 1\$10 par Kg
33.01	Huiles essentielles (déterpénées ou non), liquides ou concrètes; résinoïdes; solutions concentrées d'huiles essentielles dans les graisses, dans les huiles fixes, dans les cires ou matières analogues, obtenues par enflourage ou macération; sous-produits	

LISTE XLIV — PORTUGAL

PREMIÈRE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
33.01 (cont.)	terpéniques résiduaux de la déterpénation des huiles essentielles: Huiles essentielles (déterpénées ou non), liquides ou concrètes, et resinoïdes: 02 Non dénommés	5%+5% ^m
35.03	Gélatines (y compris celles présentées en feuilles découpées de forme carrée ou rectangulaire, même ouvrées en surface ou colorées) et leurs dérivés; colles d'os, de peaux, de nerfs, de tendons et similaires et colles de poissons; ichtyocolle solide:	
	01 Gélatines et leurs dérivés	6\$40 par Kg
35.04	Peptones et autres matières protéiques (à l'exclusion des enzymes du n°. 35.07) et leurs dérivés; poudre de peau, traitée ou non au chrome:	
	01 Peptones	4\$80 par Kg
35.05	Dextrine et colles de dextrine; amidons et féculs solubles ou torréfiés; colles d'amidons ou de féculs:	
	01 Dextrine et colles de dextrine; amidons et féculs solubles ou torréfiés	3\$00+5% ^m par Kg
37.02	Pellicules sensibilisées, non impressionnées, perforées ou non, en rouleaux ou en bandes:	
	01 Pour appareils photographiques	12\$00 par Kg
	02 Pour appareils cinématographiques	24\$00 par Kg

LISTE XLIV — PORTUGALPREMIÈRE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
37.03	Papiers, cartes et tissus sensibilisés, non impressionnés ou impressionnés, mais non développés:	
	02 Articles non dénommés	12\$00 par Kg
37.07	Films cinématographiques, impressionnés et développés, comportant ou non l'enregistrement du son ou ne comportant que l'enregistrement du son, négatifs ou positifs:	
	04 Films cinématographiques non dénommés	(FR) 220\$00 par Kg
38.03	Charbons activés; matières minérales naturelles activées; noirs d'origine animal, y compris le noir épuisé:	
	02 Noirs d'origine animal, y compris le noir épuisé.	6%+5% ^m
38.14	Préparations antidétonantes, inhibiteurs d'oxydation, additifs peptisants, améliorants de viscosité, additifs anticorrosifs et autres additifs préparés similaires pour huiles minérales:	
	01 Additifs pour huiles minérales lourdes	1,25%
	02 Préparations non dénommées	2,5%
38.16	Milieux de culture préparés pour le développement des micro-organismes	5%
40.02	Latex de caoutchouc synthétique; latex de caoutchouc synthétique prévulcanisé; caoutchouc synthétique; factice pour caoutchouc dérivé des huiles	Exemption
40.09	Tubes et tuyaux en caoutchouc vulcanisé, non durci:	
	01 Renforcés de fils de toute nature, de tissus ou de passementerie	13\$00 par Kg
	02 Non renforcés	23\$00 par Kg

LISTE XLIV — PORTUGALPREMIÈRE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
44.05	Bois simplement sciés longitudinalement, tranchés ou déroulés, d'une épaisseur supérieure à 5 mm:	
	01 D'une épaisseur supérieure à 75 mm et d'une lar- geur minimum de 25 cm	63\$80 par m ³
	03 D'une épaisseur supérieure à 35 mm, sans dépasser 75 mm	108\$80 par m ³
	05 D'une épaisseur supérieure à 5 mm, sans dépasser 15 mm	198\$80 par m ³
47.02	Déchets de papier et de carton; vieux ouvrages de papier et de carton exclusivement utilisables pour fabrication du papier	Exemption
48.21	Autres ouvrages en pâte à papier, papier, carton ou ouate de cellulose:	
	01 Cartes pour machine à statistiques	\$40 par Kg
49.10	Calendriers de tous genres en papier ou carton, y compris les blocs de calendriers à effeuiller	48\$00 par Kg
50.02	Soie grège (non moulinée)	16\$00+5% ^m par Kg
50.04	Fils de soie non conditionnés pour la vente au dé- tail:	
	02 Non dénommés	16\$00+5% ^m par Kg
50.05	Fils de bourre de soie ("schappe") ou de déchets de bourre de soie (bourrette) non conditionnés pour la vente au détail: Fils de bourre de soie:	
	02 Non dénommés	16\$00+5% ^m par Kg

LISTE XLIV — PORTUGALPREMIÈRE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
50.07	Fils de soie, de bourre de soie ("schappe") ou déchets de bourre de soie (bourrette), conditionnés pour la vente au détail; poil de Messine (crin de Florence); imitations de "catgut" préparées à l'usage de fils de soie:	
	Fils de soie, de bourre de soie ("schappe") ou de déchets de bourre de soie (bourrette):	
	02 Non dénommés	16\$00+5% ^m par Kg
7.09	Tissus de soie, de bourre de soie ("schappe") ou de déchets de bourre de soie (bourrette):	
	01 Tissus de soie ou de bourre de soie	(FR) 440\$00+5% ^m par Kg
51.01	Fils de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles continues, non conditionnés pour la vente au détail:	
	De fibres textiles artificielles:	
	03 Simples, d'un titre égal ou supérieur à 1100 deniers	17\$00+5% ^m par Kg
	04 Non dénommés	25\$00+5% ^m par Kg
51.03	Fils de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles continues, conditionnés pour la vente au détail:	
	02 De fibres textiles synthétiques	16\$00+5% ^m par Kg
	03 De fibres textiles artificielles	25\$00+5% ^m par Kg
51.04	Tissus de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles continues (y compris les tissus de monofils ou de lames des n ^{os} . 51.01 ou 51.02):	
	02 Tissus non dénommés	(FR) 200\$00 par Kg

LISTE XLIV — PORTUGALPREMIÈRE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
55.01	Coton en masse:	
	01 Non teint	\$63 par Kg
56.05	Fils de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles discontinues (ou de déchets de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles), non conditionnés pour la vente au détail:	
	Non dénommés:	
	02 De fibres textiles synthétiques	16\$00+5% ^m par Kg
58.01	Tapis à points noués ou enroulés, même confectionnés:	
	01 De soie ou de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles	355\$00+5% ^m par Kg
58.02	Autres tapis, même confectionnés; tissus dits Kélim ou Kilim, Schumacks ou Soumak, Karamanie et similaires, même confectionnés:	
	01 De soie ou de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles	355\$00+5% ^m par Kg
58.04	Velours, peluches, tissus bouclés et tissus de chenille, à l'exclusion des articles des n ^{os} . 55.08 et 58.05:	
	01 De soie	450\$00+5% ^m par Kg
	02 De fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles.	400\$00+5% ^m par Kg
58.05	Rubannerie et rubans sans trame en fils ou fibres parallélisés et encollés (bolducs), à l'exclusion des articles du n ^o . 58.06:	
	01 Rubannerie de soie	465\$00+5% ^m par Kg

LISTE XLIV — PORTUGALPREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
58.05 (suite)	02 Rubanerie de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles	390\$00+5% ^m par Kg
58.08	Tulles et tissus à mailles nouées (filet), unis:	
	02 De fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles	196\$00 par Kg
58.09	Tulles, tulles-bcbinots et tissus à mailles nouées (filet), façonnés; dentelles (à la mécanique ou à la main) en pièces, en bandes ou en motifs:	
	02 De fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles	373\$00+5% ^m par Kg
61.05	Mouchoirs et pochettes:	
	01 De soie ou de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles	320\$00 par Kg
61.06	Châles, écharpes, foulards, cache-nez, cache-col, mantilles, voiles et voilettes, et articles similaires:	
	01 De soie ou de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles	610\$00+5% ^m par Kg
70.13	Objets en verre pour le service de la table, de la cuisine, de la toilette, pour le bureau, l'ornementation des appartements ou usages similaires, à l'exclusion des articles du n°. 70.19:	
	01 En verre à bas coefficient de dilatation	3\$00 par Kg
73.27	Toiles métalliques, grillages et treillis, en fils de fer ou d'acier; tôles ou bandes déployées, en fer ou en acier:	
	Toiles métalliques, grillages et treillis:	
	01 Articles en fil ayant jusqu'à 5 mm de section.	4350 par E.

LISTE XLIV — PORTUGALPREMIÈRE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
74.01	Mattes de cuivre; cuivre brut (cuivre pour affinage et cuivre affiné); déchets et débris de cuivre: Cuivre brut:	
	02 Pour affinage	Exemptior
	03 Affiné par procédé thermique ou électrolytique à plus de 99%	2,4%
	04 Non dénommé	(PB) \$20 par Kg
76.07	Accessoires de tuyauterie en aluminium (raccords, coudes, joints, manchons, brides, etc.)	12\$00 par Kg
32.05	Outils interchangeables pour machines-outils et pour outillage à main, mécanique ou non (à emboutir, estamper, tarauder, aléser, fileter, fraiser, mandriner, tailler, tourner, visser, etc.), y compris les filières d'étirage et de filage à chaud des métaux, ainsi que les outils de forage:	
	07 Outils de sondage et de forage	3%
84.06	Moteurs à explosion ou à combustion interne, à pistons: Moteurs: Non dénommés:	
Ex 02	D'une puissance égale ou inférieure à 25 KW: moteurs de propulsion pour bateaux, amovibles, du type hors-bord	6%
84.10	Pompes, moto-pompes et turbo-pompes pour liquides, y compris les pompes non mécaniques et les pompes distributrices comportant un dispositif mesureur;	

LISTE XLIV — PORTUGAL

PREMIÈRE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
84.10 (cont.)	<p>élevateurs à liquides (à chapelet, à godets, à bandes scuples, etc.):</p> <p>Pompes, moto-pompes et turbo-pompes:</p>	
	02 Pour installations d'arrosage par aspersion (a)	\$60 par Kg
84.12	Groupes pour le conditionnement de l'air comprenant réunis en un seul corps un ventilateur à moteur et des dispositifs propres à modifier la température et l'humidité	6%
84.15	<p>Matériel, machines et appareils pour la production du froid, à équipement électrique ou autre:</p> <p>01 Appareils montés sur un socle commun ou avec éléments interdépendants, pour armoires frigorifiques</p> <p>Armoires et autres meubles importés avec leurs appareils frigorifiques respectifs:</p> <p>02 Pesant jusqu'à 200 Kg pièce</p>	<p>1300 par Kg</p> <p>6300 par Kg</p>
84.19	<p>Machines et appareils servant à nettoyer ou à sécher les bouteilles et autres récipients; à remplir, fermer, étiqueter ou capsuler les bouteilles, boîtes, sacs et autres contenants; à emballer ou à emballer les marchandises; appareils à gazéifier les boissons; appareils à laver la vaisselle:</p> <p>01 Appareils à laver et sécher la vaisselle</p>	12300 par Kg
84.23	Machines et appareils, fixes ou mobiles, d'extraction, de terrassement, d'excavation ou de forage de sol (pelles mécaniques, haveuses, excavateurs, décapeurs, niveleuses, bulldozers, scrapers, etc.);	

LISTE XLIV — PORTUGAL

PREMIÈRE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
84.23 (cont.)	sonnettes de battage; chasse-neige, autres que les voitures chasse-neige du n°. 87.03:	
	01 Excavateurs	Exemption
	02 Niveleuses	Exemption
	04 Parties et pièces détachées	50% des droits du n°.84.65
34.28	Autres machines et appareils pour l'agriculture, l'horticulture, l'aviculture et l'apiculture, y compris les germois comportant des dispositifs mécaniques ou thermiques et les couveuses et éleveuses pour l'aviculture:	
	05 Machines et appareils non dénommés	3%
84.34	Machines à fondre et à composer les caractères; machines, appareils et matériel de clicherie, de stéréotypie et similaires; caractères d'imprimerie, clichés, planches, cylindres et autres organes imprimants; pierres lithographiques, planches et cylindres préparés pour les arts graphiques (planés, grenés, polis, etc.):	
	01 Machines et appareils	2,5%
	Parties et pièces détachées de machines et d'appareils:	
	07 Matrices graphiques pour machines à composer ..	12\$00 par Kg
84.36	Machines et appareils pour la filage (extrusion) des matières textiles synthétiques et artificielles; machines et appareils pour la préparation des matières textiles; machines et métiers pour la filature	

LISTE XLIV — PORTUGALPREMIÈRE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
84.36 (cont.)	et le retordage des matières textiles; machines à bobiner (y compris les canetières), mouliner et dévider les matières textiles:	
	01 Assembleuses, métiers à filer continus, métiers à retordre et canetières	24%
	02 Machines et appareils non dénommés	14,4%
84.39	Machines et appareils pour la fabrication et le finissage du feutre, en pièce ou en forme, y compris les machines de chapellerie et les formes de chapellerie:	
	01 Machines et appareils	3%
84.44	Laminoirs, trains de laminoirs et cylindres de laminoirs: Parties et pièces détachées: Cylindres lisses, gravés ou cannelés:	
	02 Cylindres jusqu'à 20 000 Kg	1920 par Kg
84.49	Outils et machines-outils pneumatiques ou à moteur autre qu'électrique incorporé, pour emploi à la main:	
	01 Outils et machines-outils	5%
84.51	Machines à écrire ne comportant pas de dispositif de totalisation; machines à authentifier les chèques:	
	02 Machines à authentifier les chèques	16300 par Kg
84.53	Machines automatiques de traitement de l'information et leurs unités; lecteurs magnétiques ou optiques, machines de mise d'informations sur support	

LISTE XLIV — PORTUGALPREMIÈRE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
84.53 (cont.)	<p>sous forme codée et machines de traitement de ces informations, non dénommés ni compris ailleurs:</p> <p>01 Machines automatiques de traitement de l'information, de contrôle et de multiplication utilisant des cartes perforées</p>	Exemption
85.06	Appareils électromécaniques (à moteur incorporé) à usage domestique:	
85.08	<p>02 Broyeurs de déchets alimentaires</p> <p>Appareils et dispositifs électriques d'allumage et de démarrage pour moteurs à explosion ou à combustion interne (magnétos, dynamos-magnétos, bobines d'allumage, bougies d'allumage et de chauffage, démarreurs, etc.); génératrices (dynamos et alternateurs) et conjoncteurs-disjoncteurs utilisés avec ces moteurs:</p>	20\$00 par Kg
85.15	<p>02 Bougies et bobines d'allumage</p> <p>Appareils de transmission et de réception pour la radiotéléphonie et la radiotélégraphie; appareils d'émission et de réception pour la radiodiffusion et la télévision (y compris les récepteurs combinés avec un appareil d'enregistrement ou de reproduction du son) et appareils de prise de vues pour la télévision; appareils de radioguidage, de radio-détection, de radiosondage et de radiotélécommande:</p>	5\$00 par Kg
	<p>Ex 01 Appareils de réception pour la radiodiffusion pesant plus de 5 Kg pièce</p>	25%+5% ^{max}

LISTE XLIV — PORTUGALPREMIÈRE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
85.18	Condensateurs électriques, fixes, variables ou ajustables:	
	Fixes:	
	02 Pesant plus de 500 Kg pièce	12%
x 87.01	Tracteurs, y compris les tracteurs-treuil:	
	Tracteurs montés sur chenilles, de poids inférieur ou égal à 4 tonnes	\$60 par Kg
	Tracteurs montés sur chenilles, de poids supérieur à 4 tonnes	Exemption
87.04	Châssis des véhicules automobiles repris aux n ^{os} 87.01 à 87.03 inclus, avec moteur:	
	01 Pour voitures-ambulances, voitures de pompiers et camions de sauvetage	800\$00 par pièce
88.01	Aérostats	3%
88.02	Aérodynes (avions, hydravions, cerf-volants, planeurs, autogyres, hélicoptères, ornithoptères, etc.); rotochutes	Exemption
90.02	Lentilles, prismes, miroirs et autres éléments d'optique en toutes matières, montés, pour instruments et appareils, à l'exclusion des articles de l'espèce, en verre, non travaillés optiquement	10,4%
90.19	Appareils d'orthopédie (y compris les ceintures médico-chirurgicales); articles et appareils pour fractures (atelles, gouttières et similaires); articles et appareils de prothèse dentaire, oculaire ou autre; appareils pour faciliter l'audition aux sourds et autres appareils à tenir à la main, à	

LISTE XLIV — PORTUGAL

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Droit
90.19 (cont.)	porter sur la personne ou à implanter dans l'organisme, afin de compenser une déficience ou une infirmité:	
	02 Appareils pour faciliter l'audition aux sourds ..	24\$00 par Kg
90.25	Instruments et appareils pour analyses physiques ou chimiques (tels que polarimètres, réfractomètres, spectromètres, analyseurs de gaz ou de fumées); instruments et appareils pour essais de viscosité, de porosité, de dilatation, de tension superficielle et similaires (tels que viscosimètres, porosimètres, dilatomètres) et pour mesures calorimétriques ou acoustiques (tels que photomètres, - y compris les indicateurs de temps de pose - calorimètres); microtomes	2%
90.26	Compteurs de gaz, de liquides et d'électricité, y compris les compteurs de production, de contrôle et d'étalonnage:	
	04 Compteurs d'autres fluides	10\$00 par Kg
98.05	Crayons (y compris les crayons d'ardoise) mines, pastels et fusains; craies à écrire et à dessiner, craies de tailleurs et craies de billards:	
	01 Craies	24%

LISTE XLIV — PORTUGALPREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

NOTES:

Les taux additionnelles de 5% marqués avec le signe * sont calculés sur les valeurs des droits indiqués et pas sur les valeurs des marchandises

(a) - Ne rentrent sous cette sous-position que les moto-pompes faisant partie d'installations d'arrosage par aspersion. Le matériel importé sous le couvert de la présente sous-position ne pourra recevoir une destination différente pendant une période de 6 ans. Les infractions seront punies comme détournement des droits dus d'après les sous-positions 84.10.03 ou 84.10.04, selon le cas.

LISTE XLIV — PORTUGALDEUXIEME PARTIE

Tarif préférentiel

Néant

A N N E X C

SCHEDULES OF COUNTRIES
WHICH HAVE BECOME CONTRACTING PARTIES
IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE XXVI:5(c)

SCHEDULE LXXIV - SURINAME

A N N E X E C

LISTES DES PAYS
QUI SONT DEVENUS PARTIES CONTRACTANTES
CONFORMÉMENT À L'ARTICLE XXVI:5 c)

LISTE LXXIV - SURINAME

SCHEDULE LXXIV - SURINAME

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-favoured-nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
03.02	Fish, salted, dried or smoked:	
	a. Salmon, salted, in packings of more than 10 kilograms net	10 p.c.
	b. Other fish, salted, in packings of more than 10 kilograms net	17 p.c.
	c. Fish, salted, in packings of 10 kilograms net or less	25 p.c.
	e. Other fish, dried (i.e. other than stockfish in packings of more than 10 kilograms net)	25 p.c.
	f. Herrings, smoked	25 p.c.
	g. Other fish, smoked	25 p.c.
11.01	Cereal flours:	
	b. Other (i.e. other than in packings of 1 kilogram net or less)	10 p.c.
ex 12.02 - b	Agricultural seeds	Free
ex 13.02 - b	Gum Arabic	20 p.c.
ex 14.01	Raffia	20 p.c.
15.01	Animal fats and oils, such as lard and other pressed or rendered pig and poultry fat, raw or rendered fats of bovine cattle, sheep and goats; fats and oils derived from fish and marine animals (whether or not refined); spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured; wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):	
	a. Edible oils in packings of 10 litres net or less	20 p.c. with a minimum of 3.75 cents per litre

SCHEDULE LXXIV - SURINAME

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
15.02	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, purified or refined:	
	b. Soya-bean oil:	
	1. In packings of 10 litres net or less	15 p.c.
	2. Other	15 p.c.
	c. Groundnut oil:	
	ex 1. Edible, in packings of 10 litres net or less	20 p.c. with a minimum of 3.75 cents per litre
	d. Olive oil:	
	ex 1. Edible, in packings of 10 litres net or less	20 p.c. with a minimum of 3.75 cents per litre
	g. Coconut oil:	
	ex 1. Edible, in packings of 10 litres net or less	20 p.c. with a minimum of 3.75 cents per litre
	h. Palm kernel oil:	
	ex 1. Edible, in packings of 10 litres net or less	20 p.c. with a minimum of 3.75 cents per litre
	j. Other:	
	1. Edible, in packings of 10 litres or less	20 p.c. with a minimum of 3.75 cents per litre

SCHEDULE LXXIV - SURINAME

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
15.03	Animal or vegetable oils, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, and the like; industrial fatty acids, acid oils from refining and industrial fatty alcohols; animal or vegetable fats and oils, hydrogenated, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:	
	a. Edible oils:	
	1. In packings of 10 litres net or less	20 p.c. with a minimum of 3.75 cents per litre
16.03	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes and fish soups:	
	a. Sardines and other fish in tomato sauce in tins	20 p.c.
	ex b. Other fish, except caviar, caviar substitutes and fish soups	27 p.c.
ex 25.06 - c	Crushed or broken stone	20 p.c.
27.01 - a	Coal	Free
27.03	Petroleum and shale oils, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing more than 70 per cent by weight of petroleum or shale oils, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:	
	d. Lubricating oils, including machine oil and motor oil:	
	1. In packings of 10 litres net or less	20 p.c. with a minimum of 7.5 cents per litre
	2. Other	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE LXXIV - SURINAME

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) <u>Special provision:</u> The expression "medicaments" is to be taken to apply to: a. Products mixed for medical purposes; b. Unmixed products (including unmixed chemical products dissolved in water) put up in measured doses or put up for retail sale for medical purposes	20 p.c.
33.02	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses: a. Tooth paste, dental soap and dental powder	20 p.c.
34.01	Soap, including medicated soap: a. Perfumed soap, other than perfumed medicated soap ex b. Crude soap and soap powder ex b. Medicated soap	20 p.c. 20 p.c. 20 p.c.
36.02	Prepared explosives; mining, blasting and safety fuses, percussion and detonating caps, igniters and detonators: b. Other (i.e. other than detonating and percussion caps for rifle cartridges)	Free

SCHEDULE LXXIV - SURINAME

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
38.05	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or as articles (such as bands, wicks, candles and fly-papers): a. Products in packings for retail sale (as regards liquids: packings of 10 litres net or less) which are normally used for personal or household purposes; articles such as bands, wicks, candles and fly-papers b. Other	10 p.c. Free
40.04	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanized rubber; conveyer and transmission belts of vulcanized rubber: b. Conveyer and transmission belts: ex 1. Transmission belts by their nature obviously intended for automobiles, including motor trucks	20 p.c.
40.05	Tyres of unhardened vulcanized rubber, for wheels of all kinds: a. Tyres, including tyre cases and inner tubes, for automobiles and tractors: 2. Tyres, including tyre cases and inner tubes, for automobiles, including motor trucks	20 p.c.
41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather), equine leather, sheep and goatskin leather and other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.03 (i.e. chamois - and parchment - dressed leather): ex b. Leather (except sole leather) being hides and skins which after tanning have been further processed	Free

SCHEDULE LXXIV - SURINAME

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
45.02	Articles of natural cork; agglomerated cork and articles thereof: ex b - 2. Articles for automobiles, including motor trucks	20 p.c.
48.09 - a	Paper bags, not printed on	25 p.c.
51.01	Yarns of man-made fibres (continuous); monofil, strip and the like (artificial straw) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibres: ex a. Yarns for fishing nets, not put up for retail sale b. Put up for retail sale: 1. Yarns for fishing nets	20 p.c. 20 p.c.
55.02	Yarns of cotton, not put up for retail sale: a. Single or multiple b. Cabled	20 p.c. 20 p.c.
55.03	Yarns of cotton, put up for retail sale: a. Yarns for sewing by hand or by machine b. Other	20 p.c. 20 p.c.
55.06	Other fabrics of cotton, plain: a. Of pure cotton: 1. Unbleached or bleached: ex D. Fabrics exclusively or almost exclusively used as mosquito netting 2. Other: ex C. Dyed fabrics exclusively or almost exclusively used as mosquito netting	Free Free
56.02	Yarns of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale: ex a. Yarns for fishing nets, entirely of man-made fibres ex b. Yarns for fishing nets, mixed with other textile materials	20 p.c. 20 p.c.

SCHEDULE LXXIV - SURINAMEPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
56.03	Yarns of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale: a. Yarns for fishing nets	20 p.c.
57.02	Yarns of true hemp or jute: ex a. Yarns for fishing nets of true hemp, not put up for retail sale ex b. Yarns for fishing nets of true hemp, put up for retail sale	20 p.c. 20 p.c.
ex 57.03	Yarns for fishing nets of manilla hemp or of other vegetable textile fibres	20 p.c.
58.05	Tulle and other net fabrics, plain: c. Of cotton or other textile materials: 1. Fabrics, unbleached, bleached or dyed, exclusively or almost exclusively used as mosquito netting	Free
59.04	Twine, ropes and cables, plaited or not: a. Yarns for fishing nets	20 p.c.
59.14	Transmission and conveyor belts of textile material whether or not strengthened with metal or other material: ex a. Transmission belts by their nature obviously intended for automobiles, including motor trucks	20 p.c.
60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberized, in the piece: ex c. Fabric of plain cotton, unbleached, bleached or dyed, exclusively or almost exclusively used as mosquito netting	Free

SCHEDULE LXXIV - SURINAME

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
60.04	Underclothing of non-elastic and non-rubberized knitted or crocheted fabrics:	
	a. Of silk	40 p.c.
	b. Of wool:	
	1. Bathing trunks and bathing costumes	30 p.c.
	2. Other	40 p.c.
	c. Of synthetic or artificial textiles . .	30 p.c.
	d. Of other textile materials	
	1. Bathing trunks and bathing costumes, of cotton	30 p.c.
	2. Other:	
	A. Embroidered	30 p.c.
	B. Other	25 p.c.
60.05	Outer clothing, clothing accessories and other articles of non-elastic and non-rubberized knitted or crocheted fabrics:	
	ex a. Outer clothing of silk or wool . . .	40 p.c.
	ex b. Outer clothing of synthetic or artificial textiles	30 p.c.
	ex c. Outer clothing of metal yarns . . .	40 p.c.
	d. Of other textile materials:	
	ex 1. Outer clothing, embroidered	30 p.c.
	ex 2. Outer clothing, other	25 p.c.
61.01	Men's and boys clothing:	
	a. Of fabric or felt of Chapter 59	30 p.c.
	b. Of other fabrics:	
	1. Of silk or wool	40 p.c.
	2. Of synthetic or artificial textiles	40 p.c.
	3. Other	40 p.c.
61.02	Women's, girls' and children's clothing:	
	ex a. Women's and girls' clothing of fabric or felt of Chapter 59	30 p.c.
	ex b. Women's and girls' clothing of other fabrics:	
	1. Of silk or wool	40 p.c.
	2. Of synthetic or artificial textiles	40 p.c.

SCHEDULE LXXIV - SURINAME

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
61.02 (cont'd)	3. Other	
	A. Of velvet, plush, voile, tulle, net fabrics, lace or lacework, chenille fabrics, embroidered fabrics, broché fabrics, open-texture fabrics or satin-woven fabrics	40 p.c.
	B. Other	40 p.c.
61.03	Men's and boys' underclothing, including collars, shirt-fronts and cuffs:	
	ex a. Men's and boys' underclothing (except collars, shirt-fronts and cuffs) of fabric or felt of Chapter 59	30 p.c.
	ex b. Men's and boys' underclothing (except collars, shirt-fronts and cuffs) of other fabrics:	
	1. Of silk or wool	40 p.c.
	2. Of synthetic or artificial textiles	40 p.c.
	3. Other	40 p.c.
61.04	Women's, girls' and children's underclothing:	
	ex a. Women's and girls' underclothing of fabric or felt of Chapter 59	30 p.c.
	ex b. Women's and girls' underclothing of other fabrics:	
	1. Of silk or wool	40 p.c.
	2. Of synthetic or artificial textiles	40 p.c.
	3. Other:	
	A. Of lace or lacework, embroidered fabrics, broché fabrics, open-texture fabrics or satin-woven fabrics	40 p.c.
	B. Other	30 p.c.
70.05	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), whether or not framed or backed:	
	a. Rear-view mirrors for automobiles, including motor trucks	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE LXXIV - SURINAME

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
73.18	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:	
	a. For automobiles, including motor trucks	20 p.c.
ex 83.01	Locks and parts thereof, of base metal, for automobiles, including motor trucks; keys for locks, finished or not, of base metal, for automobiles, including motor trucks	20 p.c.
ex 83.02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for automobiles, including motor trucks	20 p.c.
84.02	Spark-ignition and compression-ignition engines:	
	b. Engines for automobiles, including motor trucks	20 p.c.
	ex d. Outboard-motors	3 p.c.
84.07	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment, whether or not electrical:	
	ex a. Refrigerators with an outside volume of 2 cubic metres or less	25 p.c.
84.10	Lifting, hoisting, loading and unloading machinery, telfers and conveyors (such as lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, jacks, pulley tackle and the like); stationary or mobile machinery for excavating, levelling, boring or extracting earth, minerals or ores (such as mechanical excavators and bulldozers):	
	a. By their nature intended for the bauxite, gold or other mining industries	3 p.c.
84.16	Machine tools for working metal, metallic carbides, stone, ceramic, concrete, asbestos-cement and similar mineral products, glass, wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard material; accessories and parts solely or principally for use with such machine tools; including work or tool holders and other articles for machine tools; tool holders for the mechanical hand tools mentioned in this heading and in headings Nos 82.02, 82.03 and 85.04; hand tools, pneumatic or fitted with other than electric motor:	
	a. Hand tools and tool holders therefor	5 p.c.
	b. Other	3 p.c.

SCHEDULE LXXIV - SURINAME

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 84.17 - a	Typewriters and adding machines	20 p.c.
84.18	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, drying or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances in solid, powder or paste form: a. By their nature intended for the bauxite, gold or other mining industries	3 p.c.
ex 84.22	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings for automobiles, including motor trucks	20 p.c.
ex 84.23	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), fly-wheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings, for automobiles, including motor trucks	20 p.c.
ex 84.24	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example asbestos, felt or paperboard) or of laminated metal foil, for automobiles, including motor trucks; sets of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches or similar packings, for automobiles, including motor trucks	20 p.c.
85.01	Generators, electric motors, converters (static or rotary), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus and inductors: ex a. Weighing 5 kilograms or less, for automobiles, including motor trucks ex b. Other, for automobiles, including motor trucks	20 p.c. 20 p.c.
85.03	Primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators: ex b. Electric accumulators for automobiles, including motor trucks	20 p.c.
85.04	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	5 p.c.

SCHEDULE LXXIV - SURINAME

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 85.07	Electrical starting and ignition equipment (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs), dynamos and cut-outs, for automobile engines, including engines for motor trucks	20 p.c.
85.08	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, for cycles or automobiles: a. For automobiles, including motor trucks	20 p.c.
ex 85.12 - b	Radio navigational aid apparatus, being scientific apparatus; radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus, being scientific apparatus	20 p.c.
87.01	Tractors (except those falling within heading No 87.07), whether or not fitted with winches <u>Special provision:</u> - "Tractors" shall be considered as being vehicles specially constructed for towing or pushing another vehicle, a machine or a load, whether or not equipped for the transport -- in connection with the main use of the tractor -- of tools, seeds, fertilizers or other goods -	3 p.c.
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles and trolley buses), motor chassis fitted with cab, all the foregoing if not falling within any other heading of this Chapter 87: a. motor vehicles for the transport of persons (with a maximum seating capacity of 11 persons) including sports motor vehicles b. Other	40 p.c. 20 p.c.

SCHEDULE LXXIV - SURINAME

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
87.03	Motor vehicles for special purposes (such as crane-lorries, fire-engines, spraying lorries, searchlight-lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units)	20 p.c.
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 and 87.03: ex b. For automobiles, including motor trucks	20 p.c.
87.05	Bodies (including cabs) for the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 and 87.03: ex b. For automobiles, including motor trucks	20 p.c.
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 and 87.03: ex b. Spare parts for automobiles, including motor trucks	20 p.c.
ex 90.03	Astronomical instruments (for example reflecting telescopes) and mountings therefor (but not including instruments for radio-astronomy, telescopes for firearms, submarines and tanks, and telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus falling within this Chapter 90), being scientific apparatus	20 p.c.
ex 90.07	Microscopes of all kinds, including micro-photographic and microprojection apparatus, being scientific apparatus	20 p.c.
ex 90.08	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including searchlights, spotlights and other lighting appliances), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter 90, being scientific apparatus	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE LXXIV - SURINAMEPart I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 90.09	Instruments for use in geodesy, photogrammetry, topography, hydrography, sea and air navigation, meteorology, hydrology and geophysics, compasses, rangefinders, being scientific apparatus	20 p.c.
ex 90.10	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better, with or without their weights, being scientific apparatus	20 p.c.
ex 90.11	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter 90, being scientific apparatus	20 p.c.
ex 90.12 - b	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances, being scientific apparatus; massage apparatus, psychological examination instruments, artificial respiration apparatus and the like, being scientific apparatus	20 p.c.
ex 90.13	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus), being scientific apparatus	20 p.c.
90.15	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, elasticity or similar properties of materials (such as metals, wood, textiles, paper or artificial plastic materials); instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the height, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (such as manometers, thermostats, level gauges and heat meters), excluding articles falling within heading No 90.09; instruments and apparatus for	

SCHEDULE LXXIV - SURINAME

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
90.15 (contd)	physical or chemical reasearch (such as polarimeters, refractometers and spectrometers); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension and the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers, exposure meters and calorimeters):	
	ex b. Other than for photographic use, being scientific apparatus	20 p.c.
ex 90.16	Hydrometers and similar instruments, being scientific apparatus; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, whether or not recording, being scientific apparatus; any combination of these instruments, being scientific apparatus	20 p.c.
90.18	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No 90.09):	
	a. For automobiles, including motor trucks	20 p.c.
90.19	The following electrical or electronic measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments; apparatus and appliances: b. Instruments, apparatus, appliances and machines of the kind described in headings No 90.09, 90.10, 90.11, 90.15, 90.16 and 90.18, the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be ascertained or automatically controlled:	

SCHEDULE LXXIV - SURINAME

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
90.19 (cont'd)	<p>ex 2. Instruments of the kind described in heading No 90.09, being scientific apparatus; balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better, with or without their weights, being scientific apparatus, falling within heading No 90.10; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter 90, being scientific apparatus, falling within heading No 90.11; instruments, apparatus, appliances and machines of the kind described in heading No 90.15-b, being scientific apparatus; instruments of the kind described in heading No 90.16 and any combination of these instruments, being scientific apparatus; instruments and apparatus of the kind described in heading No 90.18-a</p>	20 p.c.
	<p>c. Instruments and apparatus for detecting or measuring alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or similar radiations, being scientific apparatus</p>	20 p.c."
<u>PART II</u>		
<u>Preferential Tariff</u>		
N i l		

LXXXII. PROTOCOL¹ FOR THE ACCESSION OF THE PHILIPPINES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE² (WITH ANNEX). DONE AT GENEVA ON 26 NOVEMBER 1979

Authentic texts: English and French.

Registered by the Director-General to the Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, acting on behalf of the Parties, on 20 May 1980.

The governments which are contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade² (hereinafter referred to as “contracting parties” and “the General Agreement”, respectively), the European Economic Community and the Government of the Republic of the Philippines (hereinafter referred to as “the Philippines”),

¹ Came into force on 27 December 1979, the thirtieth day following the day upon which it had been signed by the Philippines, in respect of all Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, in accordance with paragraph 7. The following is the list of the Parties as at 27 December 1979:

Argentina	Kuwait
Australia	Luxembourg
Austria	Madagascar
Bangladesh	Malawi
Barbados	Malaysia
Belgium	Malta
Benin	Mauritania
Brazil	Mauritius
Burma	Netherlands
Burundi	New Zealand
Canada	Nicaragua
Central African Republic	Niger
Chad	Nigeria
Chile	Norway
Congo	Pakistan
Cuba	Peru
Cyprus	Poland
Czechoslovakia	Portugal
Denmark	Republic of Korea
Dominican Republic	Romania
Egypt	Rwanda
European Economic Community	Senegal
(Optional signature effected on 17 December 1979.)	Sierra Leone
Finland	Singapore
France	South Africa
Gabon	Spain
Gambia	Sri Lanka
Germany, Federal Republic of	Suriname
Ghana	Sweden
Greece	Switzerland
(Optional signature effected on 15 January 1980.)	Togo
Guyana	Trinidad and Tobago
Haiti	Turkey
Hungary	Uganda
Iceland	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
India	United Republic of Cameroon
Indonesia	United Republic of Tanzania
Ireland	United States of America
Israel	Upper Volta
Italy	Uruguay
Ivory Coast	Yugoslavia
Jamaica	Zaire
Japan	Zimbabwe
Kenya	

² United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 55, p. 187; for subsequent actions, see references in Cumulative Indexes Nos. 1, 2, 10, 12 and 13, as well as annex A in volumes 856, 893, 959, 972, 974, 1050 and 1080.

LXXXII. PROTOCOLE¹ D'ACCESSION DES PHILIPPINES À L'ACCORD GÉNÉRAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE² (AVEC ANNEXE). FAIT À GENÈVE LE 26 NOVEMBRE 1979

Textes authentiques : anglais et français.

Enregistré par le Directeur général des parties contractantes à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, agissant au nom des Parties, le 20 mai 1980.

Les gouvernements qui sont parties contractantes à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce² (dénommés ci-après les «parties contractantes» et l'«Accord général» respectivement), la Communauté économique européenne et le Gouvernement de la République des Philippines (dénommé ci-après les «Philippines»),

¹ Entré en vigueur le 27 décembre 1979, soit le trentième jour qui a suivi celui de la signature au nom des Philippines à l'égard de toutes les parties à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, conformément au paragraphe 7. On trouvera ci-après la liste des parties au 27 décembre 1979 :

Afrique du Sud
 Allemagne, République fédérale d'
 Argentine
 Australie
 Autriche
 Bangladesh
 Barbade
 Belgique
 Bénin
 Birmanie
 Brésil
 Burundi
 Canada
 Chili
 Chypre
 Communauté économique européenne
 (Signature facultative effectuée le 17 décembre 1979.)
 Congo
 Côte d'Ivoire
 Cuba
 Danemark
 Egypte
 Espagne
 Etats-Unis d'Amérique
 Finlande
 France
 Gabon
 Gambie
 Ghana
 Grèce
 (Signature facultative effectuée le 15 janvier 1980.)
 Guyane
 Haïti
 Haute-Volta
 Hongrie
 Inde
 Indonésie
 Irlande
 Islande
 Israël
 Italie
 Jamaïque
 Japon
 Kenya

Koweït
 Luxembourg
 Madagascar
 Malaisie
 Malawi
 Malte
 Maurice
 Mauritanie
 Nouvelle-Zélande
 Nicaragua
 Niger
 Nigéria
 Norvège
 Ouganda
 Pakistan
 Pays-Bas
 Pérou
 Pologne
 Portugal
 République de Corée
 République centrafricaine
 République dominicaine
 République-Unie du Cameroun
 République-Unie de Tanzanie
 Roumanie
 Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord
 Rwanda
 Sénégal
 Sierra Leone
 Singapour
 Sri Lanka
 Suède
 Suisse
 Suriname
 Tchad
 Tchécoslovaquie
 Togo
 Trinité-et-Tobago
 Turquie
 Uruguay
 Yougoslavie
 Zaïre
 Zimbabwe

² Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 55, p. 187; pour les faits ultérieurs, voir les références données dans les Index cumulatifs nos 1, 2, 10, 12 et 13, ainsi que l'annexe A des volumes 856, 893, 959, 972, 974, 1050 et 1080

Having regard to the results of the negotiations directed towards the accession of the Philippines to the General Agreement,

Have through their representatives agreed as follows:

PART I. GENERAL

1. The Philippines shall, upon entry into force of this Protocol pursuant to paragraph 7, become a contracting party to the General Agreement, as defined in article XXXII thereof, and shall apply to contracting parties provisionally and subject to this Protocol:

- (a) Parts I, III and IV of the General Agreement; and
- (b) Part II of the General Agreement to the fullest extent not inconsistent with its legislation existing on the date of this Protocol.

The obligations incorporated in paragraph 1 of article I by reference to article III and those incorporated in paragraph 2(b) of article II by reference to article VI of the General Agreement shall be considered as falling within part II for the purpose of this paragraph.

2. (a) The provisions of the General Agreement to be applied to contracting parties by the Philippines shall, except as otherwise provided in this Protocol, be the provisions contained in the text annexed to the Final Act of the second session of the Preparatory Committee of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Employment, as rectified, amended or otherwise modified by such instruments as may have become effective on the day on which the Philippines becomes a contracting party.

(b) In each case in which paragraph 6 of article V, sub-paragraph 4(d) of article VII, and sub-paragraph 3(c) of article X of the General Agreement refer to the date of that Agreement, the applicable date in respect of the Philippines shall be the date of this Protocol.

3. The Philippines intends to bring into line with article III of the General Agreement, the sales and specific taxes with respect to the items listed in document L/4724/Add. I whose rates, in accordance with the relevant sections of titles IV and V of the Philippines Internal Revenue Code in force on the date of this Protocol, vary according to whether the items are locally manufactured or imported and will endeavour to do so as soon as possible in the light of its development, financial and trade needs. If by 31 December 1984, the above-mentioned taxes are still in effect with differential rates for imported items, the matter will be reviewed by the contracting parties.

PART II. SCHEDULE

4. The schedule in the annex shall, upon the entry into force of this Protocol, become a schedule to the General Agreement relating to the Philippines.

5. (a) In each case in which paragraph 1 of article II of the General Agreement refers to the date of that Agreement, the applicable date in respect of each product which is the subject of a concession provided for in the schedule annexed to this Protocol shall be the date of this Protocol.

(b) For the purpose of the reference in paragraph 6(a) of article II of the General Agreement to the date of that Agreement, the applicable date in respect of the schedule annexed to this Protocol shall be the date of this Protocol.

PART III. FINAL PROVISIONS

6. This Protocol shall be deposited with the Director-General to the contracting parties. It shall be open for signature by the Philippines until 1 December 1979. It shall also be open for signature by contracting parties and by the European Economic Community.

7. This Protocol shall enter into force on the thirtieth day following the day upon which it shall have been signed by the Philippines.

Eu égard aux résultats des négociations menées en vue de l'accession des Philippines à l'Accord général,

Sont convenus, par l'intermédiaire de leurs représentants, des dispositions suivantes :

PREMIÈRE PARTIE. DISPOSITIONS GÉNÉRALES

1. A compter de la date à laquelle le présent Protocole entrera en vigueur conformément au paragraphe 7 ci-après, les Philippines seront partie contractante à l'Accord général au sens de l'article XXXII dudit Accord et appliqueront aux parties contractantes, à titre provisoire et sous réserve des dispositions du présent Protocole :

- a) Les Parties I, III et IV de l'Accord général; et
- b) La Partie II de l'Accord général dans toute la mesure compatible avec leur législation existant à la date du présent Protocole.

Les obligations stipulées au paragraphe 1 de l'article premier par référence à l'article III et celles qui sont stipulées au paragraphe 2, *b*, de l'article II par référence à l'article VI de l'Accord général seront considérées, aux fins du présent paragraphe, comme relevant de la partie II de l'Accord général.

2. a) Les dispositions de l'Accord général qui devront être appliquées aux parties contractantes par les Philippines seront, sauf disposition contraire du présent Protocole, celles qui figurent dans le texte annexé à l'Acte final de la deuxième session de la Commission préparatoire de la Conférence des Nations Unies sur le commerce et l'emploi, telles qu'elles auront été rectifiées, amendées ou autrement modifiées par des instruments qui seront devenus effectifs à la date à laquelle les Philippines deviendront partie contractante.

b) Dans chaque cas où le paragraphe 6 de l'article V, l'alinéa *d*, du paragraphe 4 de l'article VII et l'alinéa *c* du paragraphe 3 de l'article X de l'Accord général mentionnent la date dudit Accord, la date applicable en ce qui concerne les Philippines sera la date du présent Protocole.

3. Les Philippines ont l'intention d'harmoniser avec les dispositions de l'article III de l'Accord général la taxe sur les ventes et la taxe spécifique applicables aux produits repris dans le document L/4724/Add.1 et dont les taux, conformément aux articles pertinents des chapitres IV et V du Code des impôts des Philippines en vigueur à la date du présent Protocole, varient selon que les produits sont fabriqués dans le pays ou importés et s'efforceront de le faire dès que possible, compte tenu des besoins de leur développement, de leurs finances et de leur commerce. Si, à la date du 31 décembre 1984, les taxes susmentionnées sont encore en vigueur et appliquées à des taux différents aux produits importés, la question sera examinée par les parties contractantes.

DEUXIÈME PARTIE. LISTE

4. La liste reproduite à l'annexe deviendra liste des Philippines annexée à l'Accord général dès l'entrée en vigueur du présent Protocole.

5. a) Dans chaque cas où le paragraphe 1 de l'article II de l'Accord général mentionne la date dudit Accord, la date applicable en ce qui concerne chaque produit faisant l'objet d'une concession reprise dans la liste annexée au présent Protocole sera la date du présent Protocole.

b) Dans le cas du paragraphe 6, *a*, de l'article II de l'Accord général qui mentionne la date dudit Accord, la date applicable en ce qui concerne la liste annexée au présent Protocole sera la date du présent Protocole.

TROISIÈME PARTIE. DISPOSITIONS FINALES

6. Le présent Protocole sera déposé auprès du Directeur général des parties contractantes. Il sera ouvert à la signature des Philippines jusqu'au 1^{er} décembre 1979. Il sera également ouvert à la signature des parties contractantes et de la Communauté économique européenne.

7. Le présent Protocole entrera en vigueur le trentième jour qui suivra celui où il aura été signé par les Philippines.

8. The Philippines, having become a contracting party to the General Agreement pursuant to paragraph 1 of this Protocol, may accede to the General Agreement upon the applicable terms of this Protocol by deposit of an instrument of accession with the Director-General. Such accession shall take effect on the day on which the General Agreement enters into force pursuant to article XXVI or on the thirtieth day following the day of the deposit of the instrument of accession, whichever is the later. Accession to the General Agreement pursuant to this paragraph shall, for the purposes of paragraph 2 of article XXXII of that Agreement, be regarded as acceptance of the Agreement pursuant to paragraph 4 of article XXVI thereof.

9. The Philippines may withdraw its provisional application of the General Agreement prior to its accession thereto pursuant to paragraph 8 and such withdrawal shall take effect on the sixtieth day following the day on which written notice thereof is received by the Director-General.

10. The Director-General shall promptly furnish a certified copy of this Protocol and a notification of each signature thereto, pursuant to paragraph 6, to each contracting party, to the European Economic Community, to the Philippines and to each government which shall have acceded provisionally to the General Agreement.

11. This Protocol shall be registered in accordance with the provisions of Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations.

DONE at Geneva this twenty-sixth day of November one thousand nine hundred and seventy-nine, in a single copy, in the English and French languages, except as otherwise specified with respect to the schedule annexed hereto, both texts being authentic.

8. Les Philippines étant devenues partie contractante à l'Accord général conformément au paragraphe 1 du présent Protocole, pourront accéder audit Accord selon les clauses applicables du présent Protocole, en déposant un instrument d'accession auprès du Directeur général. L'accession prendra effet à la date à laquelle l'Accord général entrera en vigueur conformément aux dispositions de l'article XXVI, ou le trentième jour qui suivra celui du dépôt de l'instrument d'accession si cette date est postérieure à la première. L'accession à l'Accord général conformément au présent paragraphe sera considérée, aux fins de l'application du paragraphe 2 de l'article XXXII dudit Accord, comme une acceptation de l'Accord conformément au paragraphe 4 de l'article XXVI dudit Accord.

9. Les Philippines pourront, avant leur accession à l'Accord général conformément aux dispositions du paragraphe 8, dénoncer leur application provisoire dudit Accord; une telle dénonciation prendra effet le sixième jour qui suivra celui où le Directeur général en aura reçu notification par écrit.

10. Le Directeur général remettra sans retard à chaque partie contractante, à la Communauté économique européenne, aux Philippines et à chaque gouvernement qui aura accédé à l'Accord général à titre provisoire, une copie certifiée conforme du présent Protocole et une notification de chaque signature dudit Protocole conformément au paragraphe 6.

11. Le présent Protocole sera enregistré conformément aux dispositions de l'article 102 de la Charte des Nations Unies.

FAIT à Genève, le vingt-six novembre mil neuf cent soixante-dix-neuf, en un seul exemplaire, en langues française et anglaise, sauf autre disposition stipulée pour la Liste ci-annexée, les deux textes faisant également foi.

ANNEXSCHEDULE LXXV - PHILIPPINESNOTES

1. This Schedule comprises the concessions/contributions of the Government of the Philippines to the Multilateral Trade Negotiations and for its accession to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.
2. The Government of the Philippines shall implement the concessions/contributions as set forth in the Schedule in accordance with the conditions stipulated in the Geneva (1979) Protocol to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.¹

The concessions in the Schedule shall be implemented on the effectivity date of accession of the Philippines to the GATT. The duty reductions in the Schedule shall be implemented in three equal annual installments starting on the effectivity date of the accession of the Philippines to the GATT.

3. Should concessions from other participants not be fully implemented, the Government of the Philippines reserves its right to act correspondingly.
4. The Philippines reserves the right to modify the rate of duty applicable to any product described in this Schedule in respect of which an internal tax is provided for under Title V of the National Internal Revenue Code of 1977 as amended, to compensate for any deduction or termination of such internal tax, but in no case shall the duty, or duty and internal tax in the aggregate, imposed in respect of any such article exceed an amount equal to the duty provided for in this Schedule plus an amount of which is compensatory for any such deduction or elimination.

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, volumes 1187 to 1193.

ANNEXELISTE LXXV - PHILIPPINESNOTES

1. La présente Liste comprend les concessions/contributions du gouvernement des Philippines relatives aux négociations commerciales multilatérales et à leur accession à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce.
2. Le gouvernement des Philippines mettra en vigueur les concessions/contributions reprises dans la Liste conformément aux conditions stipulées dans le Protocole de Genève (1979) annexé à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce.¹

Les concessions reprises dans la Liste seront mises en oeuvre à la date à laquelle l'accession des Philippines à l'Accord général prendra effet. Les abaissements de droits repris dans la Liste seront mis en oeuvre en trois tranches annuelles égales à partir de la date à laquelle l'accession des Philippines à l'Accord général prendra effet.

3. Au cas où des concessions d'un autre participant ne seraient pas pleinement mises en oeuvre, le gouvernement des Philippines se réserve le droit d'agir en conséquence.
4. Les Philippines se réservent le droit de modifier le taux de droit applicable à tout produit repris dans la présente Liste qui est passible d'une taxe intérieure prévue au titre V du Code national des impôts de 1977, dans sa version modifiée, afin de compenser toute déduction ou suppression de ladite taxe intérieure, mais en aucun cas le droit, ou le total du droit et de la taxe intérieure frappant ce produit ne dépassera un montant égal au droit prévu dans la présente Liste additionné d'un montant ayant pour objet de compenser cette déduction ou suppression.

¹ Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, volumes 1187 à 1193.

SCHEDULE LXXV - PHILIPPINES

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

This schedule is authentic only in the English language.

Tariff item number	Description of products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
ex 02.02	Turkey, killed or dressed, chilled or frozen	70%	50%
ex 07.05 B	Dried green peas in bulk containers	50%	30%
ex 08.04	Grapes, dried	100%	50%
ex 08.06	Apples, fresh	100%	50%
11.07	Malt, roasted or not	30%	30%
12.01 A	Soybeans	10%	10%
ex 12.01 B	Rapeseed	70%	50%
12.06	Hop cones and lupulin	30%	30%
ex 15.02	Tallow	30%	20%
ex 15.07 A	Soybean oil	20%	20%
ex 15.07 B	Cottonseed oil	50%	30%
ex 20.07 A	Orange juice concentrates in bulk containers	30%	30%
ex 21.07 B	Vegetable protein concentrates in bulk containers	100%	50%
ex 23.04 A	Soybean meal	10%	10%
ex 23.04 A	Rapeseed meal	10%	10%
28.10	Phosphorous pentoxide and phosphoric acids	10%	10%
ex 28.22	Electrolytic manganese dioxide	20%	20%

SCHEDULE LXXV - PHILIPPINES

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff item number	Description of products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
28.25	Titanium dioxide	20%	20%
ex 28.28	Vanadium pentoxide	20%	20%
ex 29.01	Hydrocarbons, chemically pure (e.g. acetylene)	10%	10%
ex 29.15 A	Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydride, halides, peroxides, and peracids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives except phthalate esters and phthalic anhydrides	10%	10%
29.39	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones	10%	10%
ex 30.03	Erythromycin	20%	20%
ex 32.05	Food color	20%	20%
ex 32.06	Artificial color lakes	20%	20%
ex 32.07	Pigments	20%	20%
ex 33.04	Synthetic flavor materials and others for drug, food, drink and related use	50%	30%
ex 35.02	Albumin	20%	30%
ex 35.04	Vegetable protein isolates	30%	20%
ex 38.11 A	Fungicides, other than medicinal	20%	10%
ex 39.03	Cellulosics (excluding vulcanized fiber, cellophane and celluloid sheets and strips)	30%	30%

SCHEDULE LXXV - PHILIPPINES

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff item number	Description of products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
ex 40.11 A	Tractor tubes other than sizes 5.50-16, 600-16 and 11.2/10-36	30%	30%
ex 48.01 A3	Kraft paper, other than those wholly of sulfate	100%	50%
ex 48.07 A	Clay coated boxboard in rolls or sheets	30%	30%
ex 48.07 A	Carbonless copying paper in rolls or sheets	30%	30%
55.01	Cotton (other than linters) not carded or combed	10%	20%
ex 68.13 A	Asbestos packing and gaskets	30%	30%
ex 68.13 A	Other asbestos, nes excluding building materials	30%	30%
70.06 A	Colored float glass 10" x 24" and 6" x 24" with maximum thickness of 4 mm.	50%	50%
70.14 B	Glass globes and cylinders for kerosene air pressure lamps	50%	50%
76.09	Reservoirs, tanks and vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminum of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	50%	50%
ex 83.01	Locks, padlocks, spring livebolt latches and parts thereof of base metals (excluding locks for drawers, cabinets and other furniture)	30%	30%

SCHEDULE LXXV - PHILIPPINES

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff item number	Description of products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
ex 84.06 A-1	Parts of internal combustion engines (except cylinder liners or sleeves and engine valves)	10%	10%
ex 84.11 A	Portable or stationary air compressors and vacuum pumps with free air delivery of over 33 cfm; open type compressors rated over 400,000 BTU/Hr; hermetically sealed compressors with ratings over 400,000 BTU/Hr; air pumps	30%	30%
ex 84.11 B	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressor parts	30%	30%
ex 84.11 C	Other vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors	50%	50%
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor	10%	30%
ex 84.18	Centrifuges, filtering and purifying apparatus, water filtration and purification equipment except water filters (sand type, pressure or gravity) and air cleaner for motor vehicle	10%	20%
ex 84.19 A	Bottling machines including those for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, bags, and similar containers	10%	10%
ex 84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg. or better) including weight-operated counting and checking machines	20%	20%
ex 84.28	Poultry equipment including incubators and brooders	10%	20%

SCHEDULE LXXV - PHILIPPINES

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff item number	Description of products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
ex 84.30	Food and beverage processing machinery (excluding food and meat grinders and choppers)	30%	30%
84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines	10%	30%
ex 84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery (other than the machine tools of sub-group 728.1 or group 736) for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders	10%	10%
ex 84.36	Machinery for preparing textile fibres including textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling machines	10%	10%
ex 84.41 A	Head assembly of industrial sewing machines	20%	30%
84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery)	10%	30%
ex 84.48	Parts of sawmill and logging machinery and equipment	10%	10%
ex 84.52	Accounting and bookkeeping machines	20%	20%
ex 84.53	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, nes (electronic data processing machines)	20%	20%

SCHEDULE LXXV - PHILIPPINES

PART I

Most-Favoured Nation Tariff

Tariff item number	Description of products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings	10%	10%
ex 84.63	Shafts, gearing, gear-boxes, fly-wheels, clutches, pulleys, bearing blocks, shims, and other transmission equipment for machinery	10%	30%
ex 85.01 B	Generators (dynamos, alternators and turbo generators)	30%	30%
ex 85.13	Telephone apparatus excluding telephone sets	30%	30%
ex 85.13	Telegraph apparatus	30%	20%
ex 85.19 B	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking circuits, fixed and variable potentiometers, printed circuit board; switches except switches of a kind used in domestic electrical wiring; and switch-board and control panels	50%	50%
87.01 A	Tractors other than power tillers or walking tractors or hand tractors	10%	10%
ex 87.06	Oil seals and grease retainers for car and truck	30%	30%
ex 88.02	Airplanes	10%	10%
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and apparatus (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments)	10%	10%

SCHEDULE LXXV - PHILIPPINES

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff item number	Description of products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
ex 90.28	Electronic measuring, checking, analyzing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus, nes, other than electronic automatic regulators and electronic instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiation	20%	20%
ex 90.28	Electrical (non-electronic) measuring, checking, analyzing, or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus, nes, other than electro-mechanical (non-electronic) automatic regulators (control units)	20%	30%
ex 90.28	Electronic instruments for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations	20%	20%
ex 90.29 A	Parts and accessories for measuring, controlling and scientific instruments	20%	30%
98.05 A	Pencil leads, rubber erasers and metal ferrules for pencil manufacture; tailors' chalks	30%	30%

SCHEDULE LXXV - PHILIPPINES

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Nil.

For the Argentine Republic:	Pour la République argentine :
For the Commonwealth of Australia:	Pour le Commonwealth d'Australie :
For the Republic of Austria:	Pour la République d'Autriche :
For the People's Republic of Bangladesh:	Pour la République populaire de Bangladesh :
For Barbados:	Pour la Barbade :
For the Kingdom of Belgium:	Pour le Royaume de Belgique :
For the People's Republic of Benin:	Pour la République populaire du Bénin :
For the Federative Republic of Brazil:	Pour la République fédérative du Brésil :
For the Socialist Republic of the Union of Burma:	Pour la République socialiste de l'Union birmane :
For the Republic of Burundi:	Pour la République du Burundi :
For the United Republic of Cameroon:	Pour la République-Unie du Cameroun :
For Canada:	Pour le Canada :
For the Central African Republic:	Pour la République centrafricaine :
For the Republic of Chad:	Pour la République du Tchad :
For the Republic of Chile:	Pour la République du Chili :
For the People's Republic of the Congo:	Pour la République populaire du Congo :
For the Republic of Cuba:	Pour la République de Cuba :
For the Republic of Cyprus:	Pour la République de Chypre :
For the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic:	Pour la République socialiste tchécoslovaque :
For the Kingdom of Denmark:	Pour le Royaume du Danemark :
For the Dominican Republic:	Pour la République dominicaine :
For the Arab Republic of Egypt:	Pour la République arabe d'Égypte :
For the Republic of Finland:	Pour la République de Finlande :
For the French Republic:	Pour la République française :

For the Gabonese Republic:	Pour la République gabonaise :
For the Republic of the Gambia:	Pour la République de Gambie :
For the Federal Republic of Germany:	Pour la République fédérale d'Allemagne :
For the Republic of Ghana:	Pour la République du Ghana :
For the Hellenic Republic:	Pour la République hellénique :
[A. CHORAFAS]	
For the Republic of Guyana:	Pour la République de Guyane :
For the Republic of Haiti:	Pour la République d'Haïti :
For the Hungarian People's Republic:	Pour la République populaire hongroise :
For the Republic of Iceland:	Pour la République d'Islande :
For the Republic of India:	Pour la République de l'Inde :
For the Republic of Indonesia:	Pour la République d'Indonésie :
For Ireland:	Pour l'Irlande :
For the State of Israel:	Pour l'Etat d'Israël :
For the Italian Republic:	Pour la République italienne :
For the Republic of the Ivory Coast:	Pour la République de Côte d'Ivoire :
For Jamaica:	Pour la Jamaïque :
For Japan:	Pour le Japon :
For the Republic of Kenya:	Pour la République du Kenya :
For the Republic of Korea:	Pour la République de Corée :
For the State of Kuwait:	Pour l'Etat du Koweït :
For the Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg:	Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg :
For the Democratic Republic of Madagascar:	Pour la République démocratique de Madagascar :
For the Republic of Malawi:	Pour la République du Malawi :
For Malaysia:	Pour la Malaisie :

For the Republic of Malta:	Pour la République de Malte :
For the Islamic Republic of Mauritania:	Pour la République islamique de Mauritanie :
For Mauritius:	Pour Maurice :
For the Kingdom of the Netherlands:	Pour le Royaume des Pays-Bas :
For New Zealand:	Pour la Nouvelle-Zélande :
For the Republic of Nicaragua:	Pour la République du Nicaragua :
For the Republic of the Niger:	Pour la République du Niger :
For the Federal Republic of Nigeria:	Pour la République fédérale du Nigéria :
For the Kingdom of Norway:	Pour le Royaume de Norvège :
For this Islamic Republic of Pakistan:	Pour la République islamique du Pakistan :
For the Republic of Peru:	Pour la République du Pérou :
For the Polish People's Republic:	Pour la République populaire de Pologne :
For the Portuguese Republic:	Pour la République portugaise :
For Rhodesia:	Pour la Rhodésie :
For the Socialist Republic of Romania:	Pour la République socialiste de Roumanie :
For the Rwandese Republic:	Pour la République rwandaise :
For the Republic of Senegal:	Pour la République du Sénégal :
For the Republic of Sierra Leone:	Pour la République de Sierra Leone :
For the Republic of Singapore:	Pour la République de Singapour :
For the Republic of South Africa:	Pour la République sud-africaine :
For the Spanish State:	Pour l'Etat espagnol :
For the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka:	Pour la République socialiste démocratique de Sri Lanka :
For the Republic of Suriname:	Pour la République du Suriname :
For the Kingdom of Sweden:	Pour le Royaume de Suède :

For the Swiss Confederation:	Pour la Confédération suisse :
For the United Republic of Tanzania:	Pour la République-Unie de Tanzanie :
For the Togolese Republic:	Pour la République togolaise :
For the Republic of Trinidad and Tobago:	Pour la République de Trinité-et-Tobago :
For the Republic of Turkey:	Pour la République turque :
For the Republic of Uganda:	Pour la République de l'Ouganda :
For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland:	Pour le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord :
For the United States of America:	Pour les Etats-Unis d'Amérique :
For the Republic of the Upper Volta:	Pour la République de Haute-Volta :
For the Eastern Republic of Uruguay:	Pour la République orientale de l'Uruguay :
For the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia:	Pour la République fédérative socialiste de Yougoslavie :
For the Republic of Zaire:	Pour la République du Zaïre :
For the European Economic Community:	Pour la Communauté économique européenne :
	[P. LUYTEN]
For the Republic of the Philippines:	Pour la République des Philippines :
	[WILFREDO V. VEGA]

List of GATT instruments which have been accepted by the Philippines pursuant to paragraph 2(a) of the Protocol for the accession of the Philippines¹ to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade² effective 27 December 1979

a) *Instruments deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations*

- Protocol modifying certain provisions of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, signed at Havana on 24 March 1948 (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 62, p. 30);
- Special Protocol modifying article XIV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, signed at Havana on 24 March 1948 (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 62, p. 40);
- Special Protocol relating to article XXIV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, signed at Havana on 24 March 1948 (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 62, p. 56);
- Protocol modifying part I and article XXIX of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, signed at Geneva on 14 September 1948 (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 138, p. 334);
- Protocol modifying part II and article XXVI of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, signed at Geneva on 14 September 1948 (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 62, p. 80);
- Third Protocol of rectifications to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, signed at Annecy on 13 August 1949 (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 107, p. 311);
- Protocol modifying article XXVI of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, signed at Annecy on 13 August 1949 (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 62, p. 113);
- Fourth Protocol of rectifications to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, signed at Geneva on 3 April 1950 (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 138, p. 398);
- Fifth Protocol of rectifications to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, done at Torquay on 16 December 1950 (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 167, p. 265).

b) *Instruments deposited with the Director-General to the Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade*

- Fourth Protocol of rectifications and modifications to the annexes and to the texts of the schedules to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, done at Geneva on 7 March 1955 (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 324, p. 300);
- Protocol amending the preamble and parts II and III of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, done at Geneva on 10 March 1955 (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 278, p. 168);
- Protocol of rectification to the French text of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, done at Geneva on 15 June 1955 (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 253, p. 316);

¹ See p. 532 of this volume.

² United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 55, p. 187; for subsequent actions, see references in Cumulative Indexes Nos. 1, 2, 10, 12 and 13, as well as annex A in volumes 856, 893, 959, 972, 974, 1050 and 1080.

Liste des instruments de l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce qui ont été acceptés par les Philippines en application du paragraphe 2 alinéa a du Protocole d'accession des Philippines¹ à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce² avec effet au 27 décembre 1979

a) *Instruments déposés auprès du Secrétaire général des Nations Unies*

- Protocole portant modification de certaines dispositions de l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, signé à La Havane le 24 mars 1948 (Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 62, p. 31);
- Protocole portant modification de l'article XIV de l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, signé à La Havane le 24 mars 1948 (Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 62, p. 41);
- Protocole portant modification de l'article XXIV de l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, signé à La Havane le 24 mars 1948 (Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 62, p. 57);
- Protocole portant modification de la partie I et de l'article XXIX de l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, signé à Genève le 14 septembre 1948 (Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 138, p. 335);
- Protocole portant modification de la partie II et de l'article XXVI de l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, signé à Genève le 14 septembre 1948 (Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 62, p. 81);
- Troisième Protocole de rectification de l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, signé à Annecy le 13 août 1949 (Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 107, p. 311);
- Protocole portant modification de l'article XXVI de l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, signé à Annecy le 13 août 1949 (Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 62, p. 113);
- Quatrième Protocole de rectifications de l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, signé à Genève le 3 avril 1950 (Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 138, p. 398);
- Cinquième Protocole de rectifications de l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, fait à Torquay le 16 décembre 1950 (Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 167, p. 265).

b) *Instruments déposés auprès du Directeur général des parties contractantes à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce*

- Quatrième Protocole de rectifications et modifications des annexes de l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce et du texte des listes annexées audit Accord fait à Genève le 7 mars 1955 (Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 324, p. 300);
- Protocole portant amendement du préambule et des parties II et III de l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, fait à Genève le 10 mars 1955 (Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 278, p. 169);
- Protocole de rectification du texte français de l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, fait à Genève le 15 juin 1955 (Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 253, p. 316);

¹ Voir p. 533 du présent volume.

² Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 55, p. 187; pour les faits ultérieurs, voir les références données dans les Index cumulatifs nos 1, 2, 10, 12 et 13, ainsi que l'annexe A des volumes 856, 893, 959, 972, 974, 1050 et 1080.

-
- Procès-verbal of rectification concerning the Protocol amending part I and articles XXIX and XXX of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, the Protocol amending the preamble and parts II and III of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and the Protocol of organizational amendments to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, done at Geneva on 3 December 1955 (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 278, p. 246);
 - Protocol amending the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade to introduce a part IV on trade and development, done at Geneva on 8 February 1965 (United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 572, p. 320).
-

-
- Procès-verbal de rectification du Protocole portant amendement de la partie I et des articles XXIX et XXX de l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, du Protocole portant amendement du préambule et des parties II et III de l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce et du Protocole d'amendement aux dispositions organiques de l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, fait à Genève le 3 décembre 1955 (Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 278, p. 247);
 - Protocole modifiant l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce par l'insertion d'une partie IV relative au commerce et au développement, fait à Genève le 8 février 1965 (Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 572, p. 321).
-

